



BRANCH OFFICE  
AMERICA  
41. TEMPLE COURT  
NEW YORK

BRANCH OFFICE  
AUSTRALASIA  
NORMANBY CHAMBERS  
MELBOURNE

SUBSCRIPTION 10/- PER ANNUM, POST FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

ESTABLISHED IN

ENGLAND ... ... 1859.  
AUSTRALASIA ... 1885.

[Registered for Foreign Transmission.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.]

No. 351. VOL. XXX.

JANUARY 8, 1887.

SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. PER ANNUM, INCLUDING  
DIARY, POST FREE THE WORLD OVER.  
SINGLE COPIES, 4d. EACH POST FREE.

Telegraphic Address: "ALLENBURY'S LONDON."

# ALLEN & HANBURY'S,

TRADE

A.D. 1715.

MARK

Wholesale and Export  
DRUGGISTS,  
Manufacturing & Analytical  
CHEMISTS,

SPECIAL MANUFACTURERS OF

COD LIVER OIL. CASTOR OIL  
EFFERVESCENT PREPARATIONS.  
FLUID EXTRACTS.  
HYPODERMIC SOLUTIONS.  
JUJUBES AND PASTILLES.

LOZENGES MALT FOOD.  
MALT EXTRACT AND FLUID EXTRACT.  
OLEATES OF THE METALS.  
TINCTURES, INFUSIONS, EXTRACTS.  
And other Pharmaceutical Preparations.

Price List on application. Special quotations for Drugs in original packages.

## PLough COURT, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

WORKS—BETHNAL GREEN, LONDON; LONGVA and KJERSTADT, NORWAY.

HEAD OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—BISMUTH LONDON.

**MAY & BAKER**

W. B. BAKER, R. C. HEATH, T. TYRER, W. E. B. BLENKINSOPY

**MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS  
BATTERSEA LONDON S.W.****MEDALS—1851, 1855, 1862, 1867, 1885.****WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY.***MAKERS OF***BENZOIC CALVIC PYROGALVIC  
AND ALL PURE MINERAL ACIDS  
(PURE)      ETHERS      (METHYLATED)****FOR ANÆSTHETICS PHOTOGRAPHY AND ICE MAKING****BISMUTH PREPARATIONS****SOLUTION OF AMMONIO-CITRATE OF BISMUTH P.B.***ALL FREE FROM SILVER LEAD ARSENIC &c &c &c***CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE  
RED AND WHITE PRECIPITATE****PURE CALOMEL***& EVERY MERCURIAL PREPARATION***CONCENTRATED FRUIT ESSENCES & FLAVOURS****RASPBERRY ACID***SULPHITES & BISULPHITES OF LIME MAGNESIA POTASH & SODA***CYANIDES OF POTASSIUM****FOR COLD & SILVER PLATING & PHOTOGRAPHY****LIQUID AMMONIA: 880.****REFINED CAMPHOR,***IN BELLS OR TABLETS, BY A NEW PATENT PROCESS.*

ORDER THROUGH WHOLESALE HOUSES—

**NEW YORK: F. J. MACNAUGHTAN, 20 CEDAR STREET, AGENT.**

A copy of this Supplement is inserted in every number issued of "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST."



Advertisements for this Supplement must be prepaid, and can be received at the Office, 42 Cannon Street, until 5 p.m. on Thursday afternoon, or by first post on Friday morning of each week.

Remittances payable to EDWARD HALSE, crossed MARTIN & CO. Stamps are taken in payment.

The Terms for Advertisements in this Supplement will be found printed under each heading.

OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### The VALUE of "THE CHEMIST & DRUGGIST."

#### TESTIMONY BY ADVERTISERS.

We have recently received many expressions of satisfaction from Advertisers, and amongst them is the following note:

I am most gratified with the results of my advertising in your paper. I consider it by far the better journal for business than any other published. Facts speak for themselves. I find THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST mentioned ten times where other of our Trade Journals are once. I cannot allow this opportunity to pass without thanking you for the unremitting attention you have always shown. I must confess I had grave misgivings concerning your alteration from monthly to weekly publication; but, instead of fears, they are a pleasurable knowledge that business has increased wonderfully. (32/22.)

## CHEMISTS' TRANSFERS.

### MESSRS. ORRIDGE & CO., 32 LUDGATE HILL, E.C., CHEMISTS' TRANSFER AGENTS.

May be consulted at their Offices on matters of SALE, PURCHASE, and VALUATION. Immediate attention given to Foreign Commissions. Terms for Valuation on application. N.B.—No CHARGE TO PURCHASERS.

#### TENDER.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond

TO CHEMISTS.—The Stock and Fixtures of the late Joseph Walter, 12 Bridge Street, Horncastle, will be offered by Tender; particulars and conditions will be ready by Monday, January 10, 1887; the stock and fixtures can be viewed after that date up to Thursday, January 13. Tenders to be sent to the Executors on the premises not later than 12 o'clock at noon on that day.

#### TO LET.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

TO LET, an empty corner Chemist's Shop in Wallsend, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, with use of fixtures; a splendid opening for a pushing man; reason for letting it, death of proprietor. Apply, W. Hinde, 3 West Street, Gateshead.

#### BUSINESS WANTED.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

A GENUINE Dispensing and Light Retail Business, showing a net profit of not less than £300 per annum; seaside, suburban, or country town preferred; good shop and house essential; must bear strict investigation. Full particulars, in confidence, to "Chemist," care of Mr. White, Lodge Road, Bevois Mount, Southampton.

#### BUSINESSES FOR DISPOSAL.

3s 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

All Advertisements should reach the Office, 42 Cannon Street, by 5 p.m. on Thursday afternoon, or first post on Friday morning of each week.

YORKSHIRE.—Drug Business in excellent market town in a large agricultural district; 40 years old; good reasons given for disposing of the same. Address, "Chemicus," Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon St., E.C.

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a Mixed Business in a thriving town in Cheshire; returns, under management of an assistant, £700 to £800 per annum, all ready money; premises on lease; rent £40 per annum; being a branch, immediate possession may be had. Apply to G. H. Morgan, Chemist, Wem, Shrewsbury.

A WELL-FITTED Retail and Dispensing Business in first-class neighbourhood; satisfactory reasons for selling; good house, newly decorated; price £180; no agents. Address, "Chemist," care of Mr. Burgess, Chemist, 12 Fouberts Place, Regent Street, W.

FOR SALE, immediately, Stock and Trade Utensils (fixtures optional) of a smart little Chemist's shop in full working order; stock new and in excellent condition; if required, stock reduced to suit purchaser; liberal terms. A. Lowe, 6 Chapel Street, Lynn, Norfolk.

FOR SALE, a Chemist's Business, situated in main thoroughfare of one of the best business towns in the county of Durham; commodious premises; rent reasonable; stock and fixtures at valuation; in present hands upwards of 20 years; returns £950. Also a branch; returns £550. Apply, X Y Z, A. Davison, Esq., 11 Newgate Street, London, E.C.

CHESHIRE.—Good-class Village Business; Light Retail and Prescribing; present returns about £320 at first-class prices, by assistant; good house; rent £25 per annum; price £250; a principal would soon do £500 a year. Apply, W. L. Taylor & Co., Crown Buildings, 79 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SUSSEX.—Good-class Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; unopposed, and returning about £1,000; net profit over £450; good house and garden; moderate rental; very old-established; recently re-fitted; death cause of sale; only £700 to effect an early transfer. Apply to Messrs. Berdoo & Co., 30 Jewry Street, Aldgate.

SPLENDID well-fitted (mahogany) stocked Shop; good position, eight miles out; rapidly increasing, good-class neighbourhood; high prices obtained; returns £400; dentist attends twice a week; commission at present pays half the rent; ill-health; to immediate purchaser £195, or £60 goodwill, stock and fixtures at valuation. 135/16, Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

GLoucester.—For immediate disposal, in consequence of the sudden death of Mr. Johnson, a genuine old-established Chemist's Business; good Prescribing trade; splendid opportunity for pushing man with small capital; good opening for dentistry; situated in main thoroughfare. For particulars, apply 83 Barton Street, Gloucester; good house, large garden.

GOOD-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHIC BUSINESS, with Chemist's adjoining; best position, and good residence; or will accept qualified Chemist as Partner; easy terms, if desired, upon approved security. Particulars from "Chemist," Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

THROUGH unexpected circumstances.—A thoroughly genuine light Retail and Dispensing Business (sea-side), of good repute, and open to every investigation, is for sale; principals only having at least £1,150 at command. Apply by letter, giving references, to "Viola," Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

## EMPLOYERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

WANTED, immediately, for the Straits Settlements, a thoroughly efficient Dispenser, possessing a fair knowledge of bookkeeping and good business habits; to an energetic man willing to work this is an exceptional opportunity; a good salary will be given and passage paid out; the strictest references required as to character and sobriety. Apply personally before noon, Fletcher, Fletcher & Stevenson, North London Chemical Works, Holloway, N.

WANTED, District Agents for an old-established firm of drug merchants; must be acquainted with the wholesale drug trade. Address, P. S. 400, care of Messrs. Deacon's Advertisement Offices, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

AGRA (INDIA).—Wanted at once, a good Manufacturing Pharmaceutical Chemist; salary first year, 150 rupees per month, second year 175 rupees, third year 200 rupees; free quarters; second-class passage paid out; three years' engagement. Candidates, who must hold undeniable references, and should hold Major qualification, apply, sending photo, to J., Messrs. Evans, Lescher & Webb, 60 Bartholomew Close, E.C.

IMMEDIATELY; Junior Assistant; accustomed to a good-class mixed country business; state age, height, salary required, and other particulars, enclosing photo. W. H. Omble, Market Weighton, Yorks.

DISPENSER (non-resident) required at a large County Asylum. Candidates must be under 35 years of age, and must furnish unexceptionable references as regards moral character, sobriety, and dispensing ability; they must also be neat bookkeepers. Printed forms of application will be supplied on request, if accompanied by a stamped directed envelope. Medical Director, West Riding Asylum, Wakefield.

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.—Wanted, a Country Traveller. Address, Ayrton & Saunders, 149 Duke St., Liverpool.

TRAVELLER.—An old established Drug House extending their business are desirous of engaging the services of a gentleman of experience (with a connection) to represent them in Yorkshire and East Lancashire. Address, in first instance, with full particulars, to "Wholesale Druggist," Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon St., E.C.

WANTED, immediately, a good Junior; age not under 20, for a light Retail and Prescribing trade. Address, stating age, height, references, and salary required, enclosing carte, to W. Jacobs, 72 High Street, Guildford, Surrey.

FOR a Light Business; an Outdoor Assistant of good appearance and address; must be steady and active, of good experience and business habits; state age, height, salary, and the usual particulars, enclosing carte, to be returned. E. Presley, 12 St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. Applications not answered declined.

ASSISTANT Wanted for Counter Work, in pushing trade; not over 30; must be an active man, and of good business ability and address; qualified preferred; good character and well recommended by last employer. References, salary, and full particulars to Wm. Inman & Co., Lim., 46 Leith Street, Edinburgh.

GOOD RELIABLE JUNIOR required; total abstainer preferred. Enclose carte, to be returned, and send full particulars to W. E. Giles, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Newport (Mon.).

## ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

1s. for twelve words; 6d. for every six words beyond.

All Advertisements should reach the Office, 42 Cannon Street, by 5 p.m. on Thursday afternoon, or first post on Friday morning of each week.

TRAVELLER, having a good and long standing connection with Chemists, Stores, &c., in London and West England is open to another commission from a good house. Mr. Fenner, 5 Crooked Lane, City.

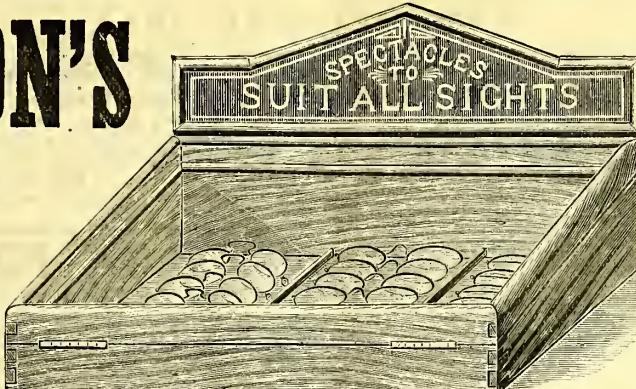
MIXED BUSINESS; can manage branch; thoroughly accustomed with routine; aged 23. A. Short, 1 Rosamond Street, Manchester.

ASSISTANT or Manager; 12 years' experience; Minor and Hall qualifications; outdoor preferred. "Nemo," 76 Cromwell Road, Peterboro'.

CHEMIST by examination, with good knowledge of manipulation, wishes for a situation in a laboratory or factory; first-class references; disengaged. Kindly apply to M. Kahle, 52 St. Mary's Road, Edmonton.

# DARTON'S

## SHOW CASES of SPECTACLES.



CHEMISTS commencing the Spectacle business will find these Show Cases arranged with an assortment of Spectacles and Folders of all sights, to meet the requirements of purchasers. The quality and quantity may be varied to suit any class of trade at customer's wish. The Spectacle Show Case is of Solid Polished Mahogany, well made and finished, to stand any climate. Large Coloured Show Cards sent with each case, with descriptive pamphlet, &c.

"THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST," May 15, 1886, says:

"Messrs. F. DARTON & CO., of 45 St. John Street, West Smithfield, who have long made a specialty of supplying Chemists with spectacles and some scientific instruments, and have thus gained considerable experience as to the requirements of beginners in the business, have followed up this experience by fitting up a number of show cases with various stocks, enabling chemists to start in the trade with the minimum of risk and the maximum of facility. The cases are well made, and are quite ornamental, and the spectacles are sold at very moderate wholesale prices, presenting an opportunity for a rate of profit to which chemists are getting unaccustomed."

The following is a summary of the contents of our £2 2s. Case, which bears a profit of 36/-, after paying for Show Case and Sight Tester, for which we allow 15/- if not required.

2 Dozen Steel Frame Spectacles, Joints, with Screw and Pin	s. d.
1 " Better quality ditto, Straw or Blue Straw or Blue Steel	7 0
1 " Ditto, better quality, stout frames, " 2/6 " 10 6	
1 " Folders, Steel Frames and Placquets " 1/0 " 5 6	
1 " Leather Tuck Spectacle Cases " 6d. each 2 6	
1 " Folder Cases " 4d. 1 6	
Show Case and Sight Tester	15 0
	£2 2 0

Our £3 3s. Case contains—

2 Dozen Steel Frame Spectacles, Joints, with Screw and Pin	s. d.
1 " Better quality ditto, Straw or Blue Steel, best White Glasses	7 0
1 " Folders, Steel Frames and Placquets	15 0
1 " Best Nickel Folders	5 6
1 " Spectacle Cases, Leather	16 0
1 " Folder Cases	3 0
Show Case and Sight Tester	1 6
	£3 3 0

Our £6 6s. Show Case contains—

2 Dozen Steel Frame Spectacles, Joints, with Screw and Pin	s. d.
1 " Ditto, better quality .. .. .. to sell 1/0 per pair	7 0
1 " Ditto, better quality, stout frames, Blue or Straw Steel .. .. .. 1/6 " 6 6	
1 " Light Straw Steel Spectacles .. .. .. 3/6 " 15 0	
1 " Folders .. .. .. 5/6 " 1 4 0	
1 " Ditto, Nickel .. .. .. 1/0 " 5 6	
1 " Ditto, light grooved, invisible .. .. .. 3/6 " 16 0	
1 " Frog Mouth Cases .. .. .. 5/6 " 1 1 0	
1 " Tuck Cases .. .. .. 1/0 each 7 0	
1 " Folder Cases .. .. .. 6d. " 2 6	
Large size Show Case and Sight Tester	1 6
	£6 6 0

Our £10 10s. Case contains—

3 Dozen Steel Spectacles, Joints, with Screw and Pin	s. d.
2 " Ditto, better quality .. .. .. to sell 1/0 per pair	10 6
1 " Light Straw Steel ditto, best White Glasses	1 1 0
1 " Invisible ditto, ditto, ditto .. .. .. 5/6 " 1 4 0	
1 " Blue and Straw Steel Frames, with Pebble .. .. .. 6/6 " 1 10 0	
1 " Tinted Spectacles, assorted colours .. .. .. 7/6 " 1 13 0	
2 " Folders, Steel Frames and Placquets .. .. .. 2/6 " 10 6	
1 " Ditto, Nickel and Shell Placquets .. .. .. 1/0 " 11 0	
1 " Ditto, Light Invisible .. .. .. 3/6 " 16 0	
1 " Best Morocco Frog Mouth Cascs .. .. .. 5/6 " 1 1 0	
1 " Leather Tuck .. .. .. 1/0 " 7 0	
1 " Folder Cascs, best .. .. .. 6d. " 2 6	
Large size Show Case and Sight Tester	2 6
	£10 10 0

### LARGER ASSORTMENT OF SUPERIOR PEBBLE SPECTACLES AND FOLDERS, &c., £21.

Send for fully Illustrated Catalogue and Descriptive Pamphlet, with Table of Sights, post free on receipt of Trade Card.  
Please order in full, Darton's Show Cases of Spectacles, when ordering through your Agents.

### DARTON'S IMPROVED IMPERISHABLE INDEX CLINICAL THERMOMETERS

As specially noticed in the *Lancet*, *Chemist and Druggist*, &c., can be obtained only of the Inventors and Makers; cannot get out of order, and are therefore specially suited for export.

#### REDUCED

#### PRICES.



Darton's Improved Imperishable Index in German  
Silver or Vulcanite cases, 4, 5, or 6 inch .. 36/- per doz.  
Ditto, improved broad bore, lens-side magnifying, &c. 48/-  
Ditto, lens-front magnifying .. .. .. 72/-

One bent and one straight 6-in. Clinical Thermometer  
in morocco snap-case .. .. .. .. .. 8/- the set.

Special terms to large buyers. All our tubes we warrant. Few Certificates  
to any of above.

Order in full, "Darton's Clinicals only required."

**F. DARTON & CO.,**

WHOLESALE OPTICIANS, MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,

45 ST. JOHN STREET, WEST SMITHFIELD, LONDON. E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Telegraphic Address—"EXCEPTIONAL LONDON."

ESTABLISHED 1842.

## THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

*Of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.*Chemistry, Prof. DUNSTAN, F.C.S., &c. Botany and Materia Medica, Prof. BENTLEY, F.L.S., &c.  
Practical Chemistry, Prof. ATTFIELD, F.R.S., &c. Practical Pharmacy, Mr. JOSEPH INCE, F.L.S., &c.

FORTY-FIFTH SESSION, 1886-87.

Application for admission to the School, for Prospectives, or for further information may be made to the Professors or their Assistants in the Lecture Room or Laboratories, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.

THE LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF PHARMACY,  
36 OXFORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Principal—J. S. WARD, M.P.S., Ph. Ch. (Prize Medallist and South Kensington Prizeman). Assisted by Messrs. J. T. HORNBLOWER and H. WYATT for the Minor pupils, and Mr. PENDLEBURY for the Preliminary pupils.

The curriculum of this School is approved of and recommended by the Council of the Liverpool Chemists' Association.  
PROSPECTUS, WITH TERMS, ETC., SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.THE LONDON HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL  
AND MEDICAL SCHOOL,  
GREAT ORMOND STREET.

A NEW WARD, unoccupied for want of funds, is much needed for Male Patients, and will be opened so soon as sufficient funds to support it are received. The Hospital now contains eighty beds. Trained Nurses are sent out at moderate fees for Medical, Surgical, or Accouchement cases, the latter specially Certificated.

G. A. CROSS, Secretary.

500 PRACTICAL TRADE RECEIPTS  
FOR CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

4th Edition (nearly 700 Receipts). Contains approximate formulae of several popular Proprietary Articles, formulae which have been devised and published in American, English, French, German, Russian, and other pharmaceutical periodicals since the last editions of more expensive works, and many private receipts of proved value which have never before been published.

GEO. H. ROBINSON, New Book Court, Crystal Palace, S.E.

"Concilio et Labore."

THE MANCHESTER COLLEGE  
OF PHARMACY,

225 &amp; 227a OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

The Session commenced on Monday, January 3, 1887. Full particulars of the Classes, Fees, &amp;c. (which are inclusive), will be sent on application.

Mr. W. SPENCER TURNER has proved, by many years' experience, the superiority of his system of Class Work over Lecture schemes; and his object is known to be, not only to help men in working for the examinations of the Pharmaceutical Society, but also in acquiring that knowledge of Scientific Pharmacy (i.e., Pharmacy, Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica, and Physics) which is now essential to success in business. The Time Tables are arranged to meet the requirements of all classes and grades of Pharmacy Students; every man receives all possible help and attention, and the fees are low and inclusive.

THE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
Druggists' Price Book.

By D. ELLIOTT.

NEW EDITION, revised according to the British Pharmacopoeia, 1885.

Pocket Size. Bound in Leather. Price 3s., Post Free 3s. 2d.

NOW READY  
FOR

1887,

GLAISYER & KEMP'S  
PRICE BOOK  
OF DRUGS, CHEMICALS, & PHARMACEUTICAL  
PREPARATIONS, & SUNDRYS.  
Revised according to the British Pharmacopoeia, 1885.  
Contents—183 printed and 9 blank pages, ruled throughout  
for lb., oz., dr., &c. Sundries ruled per doz., gross, &c.  
Post 4to, Strongly Bound, Half-calf, 10/6.SILVERLOCK'S  
SACHET, PRESENTATION, AND CARD  
→ ALMANACKS. ←CHEMISTS' COUNTER BILLS, good quality, 7½ by 5 ... ... ... ... 10,000, 15/  
Do. do. do. 9 by 5½ ... ... ... ... 10,000, 22/6  
Do. do. do. second quality, 7½ by 5 ... ... ... ... 10,000, 12/6  
Do. do. do. 9 by 5½ ... ... ... ... 10,000, 18/CHEMISTS' SLIP LABELS from 1/ per 1000; a reduction on large quantities.  
CHEMISTS' PILL LABELS from 1/3 per 1000; " "

SAMPLES FREE BY RETURN OF POST.

Labels of every description, Price Lists, Illustrated Trade Catalogues, Prospectives, Pamphlets, Show Cards, &amp;c.

JOHN BELL & CO.'S  
PRICE BOOK  
OF  
DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
PREPARATIONS.  
Contents—132 printed and 16 blank pages, ruled throughout  
for cwt., lb., oz., dr.; or lb., oz., dr., gr.  
Post 4to, Strongly Bound, Half-calf, 10/6.H. SILVERLOCK,  
Medical Label & General  
Printer,  
92, BLACKFRIARS ROAD,  
LONDON. S.E.THE  
LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER  
Chemists' Price Lists.  
1s. each.  
Post Free 1s. 1d. each.

## SPECIALITIES.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL

## SPECIALITIES.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.



**TYPKE & KING**  
CHEMICAL  
MANUFACTURERS.  
CROWN CHEMICAL WORKS,  
TAMWORTH LANE,  
MITCHAM, SURREY, &  
RAINHAM, ESSEX.

Offices and Warehouse,  
22 Laurence Pountney Lane,  
London, E.C.,  
December, 1886.

(Add at 54 PINE ST., NEW YORK.)

Acid Butyric  
Acid Hydrochloric (Pure  
S.G.) 1.160  
Acid Nitric Coml.  
Acid Nitric Pure (S.G.)  
1.420  
Acid Valerianic  
Ammonia Hypophosphite  
Ammonia Nitrate  
Granulated  
Ammonia Valerianate  
Crystals  
Amyl Valerianate  
Antimony Crocus (Lumps  
and Powder)  
Antimony Sulphuret  
(Golden)  
Baryta Hypophosphite  
Baryta Nitrate  
Bismuth Valerianate  
Copper Salts  
Essence Pear  
Essence Pine Apple

Dear Sir,—We beg to advise you that from this date  
our Address will be:

22 LAURENCE POUNTNEY LANE, CANNON STREET, E.C.,  
where we have secured more convenient Offices and like-  
wise Warehouse Accommodation, which will enable us to  
keep Stock here of our principal Specialities, and place  
us in a position to execute orders more promptly, and we  
trust this will be a further inducement to you to favour us  
with your commands.

We take this opportunity of calling your attention to  
our Specialities, and shall be glad to submit Samples and  
Special Quotations on hearing from you.

Yours truly,

TYPKE &amp; KING.

Iron Hypophosphite  
Iron Perchloride (Solution  
and Solid)  
Iron Valerianate  
Lime Hypophosphite  
Magnesia Hypophosphite  
Manganese Hypophosphite  
Manganese Sulphate  
Potash Hypophosphite  
Potash Permanganate  
Large and Small  
Crystals  
Potash Valerianate  
Quinine Hypophosphite  
Quinine Valerianate  
Soda Hypophosphite  
Soda Phosphate Coml.  
Soda Phosphate Pure  
Soda Valerianate  
Zinc Sulphate (Pure  
Crystals)  
Zinc Valerianate Crystals  
Zinc Valerianate Powder

## WYLEYS' GELATINE COATED OVAL PILLS.

The only Gelatine Coated Oval Pills of ENGLISH MANUFACTURE in the Market. Special List of REDUCED PRICES on application.

POWDERED DRUGS. All ground in our own Mills, and of Guaranteed Purity.

## EXTRACTS (ENGLISH).

CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS AND DECOCTIONS. GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT PREPARATIONS.  
GELATINE COATED HORSE BALLS (PATENTED).

*Forwarded on application* {PRICES CURRENT, LIST OF SPECIALITIES, PILL LIST (GELATINE OR PEARL COATED).

**WYLEYS & CO., COVENTRY.**

LONDON ADDRESS—1a BURY STREET, ST. MARY AXE. E.C.

## RELIEF FROM COUGH IN TEN MINUTES.

**HAYMAN'S**  
**BALSAM OF**  
**HOREHOUND.**

THE SALE IS  
INCREASING DAILY.

IT HAS A MOST  
PLEASANT TASTE.

The most certain and speedy remedy for Coughs, Colds, Hoarseness, and all disorders of the Chest and Lungs. It has proved itself the most successful preparation ever offered. In the nursery it is invaluable, as the children are fond of it. Immediately it is taken coughing ceases, restlessness is gone, and refreshing sleep ensues. No lady who has once tried it would ever afterwards be without it.

Prepared only by A. HAYMAN, Chemist, NEATH, and sold by all Chemists in London and throughout the Kingdom.

Price 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d. per bottle.

**FORD. SHAPLAND & CO.,**  
**MEDICAL LABEL & GENERAL PRINTERS, &c., 6 GREAT TURNSTILE, LONDON, W.C.**

Will be pleased to forward Specimens and Prices on application, post free.

**CHEMISTS' COUNTER BILLS,**

On GOOD PAPER, at LOWEST PRICES ever offered.

**10,000**

**CROWN Svo. BILLS**

(7½ in. x 5 in.)

**12s. 6d.**

**10,000**

**DEMY Svo. BILLS**

(9 in. x 5½ in.)

**18s. 0d.**

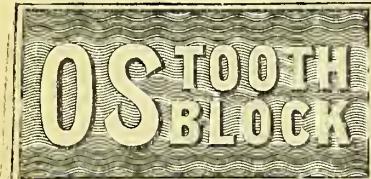
ALL OTHER SIZES AT EQUIALLY LOW RATES. SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

LABELS of every description, SLIP LABELS, 10,000 (10 in.), 1s. per 1,000. PRICE LISTS, Pamphlets, Circulars, Billheads, Memorandums, Cards, and all kinds of Printing and Stationery required by Chemists at most Moderate Prices. STOCK SHOW CARDS, Gold on Black, Gilt Bevelled Edges, size 10 in. x 6½ in. for various specialities; Samples 9d. each, post free. SOLE AGENTS for CHARLES RICHARD'S PATENT PERFECT TUBE CLEANER FOR INFANTS. BOTTLE TUBES, 6s. 6d. per gross; Carded, 8s. per gross.

AGENTS FOR REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS.

DESIGNS FURNISHED IF REQUIRED.

THE BEST & SAFEST DENTIFRICE. OSCAR SUTTON & CO., Preston, Lancashire.



REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

The following Testimonial from Mr. JAMES A. REID, Chemist and Druggist, Helensburgh, we quote by special permission: "Enclosed please find cheque in payment for the Tooth Blocks. I am highly pleased with their new form and extra inducements presented through the leatherette labels and chemist's own name stamped on each block. These give one special encouragement to keep prominently before an intelligent public what UNDOUBTEDLY IS THE GREATEST DENTIFRICE OF THE AGE."

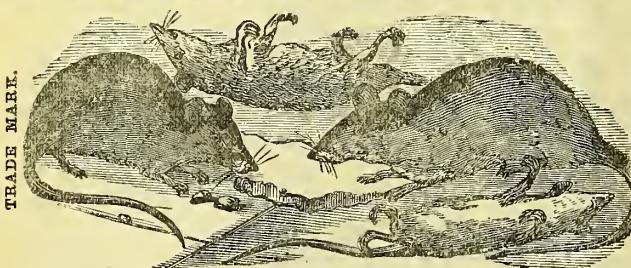
No. 0.  
Loose, without Boxes.

No. 1.  
In Patent Metallic Boxes,  
retail 1s.

No. 2.  
In Crystal Caskets,  
retail 2s. 6d.

OVER 1,000 TESTIMONIALS.

**BATTLE'S VERMIN KILLER.** { Mice eat it readily and Die on the spot.



Has an immense Sale, and wherever introduced never fails to give satisfaction.—Mice appear attracted to it as by magic, eat it readily, tumble over, and die on the spot. Rats usually die in their runs.—Parties troubled with Vermin may be cleared at once, either from Stacks, Houses, or Ships.

TESTIMONIALS.—Thousands might be published.

From Mr. THOMAS COLTON, Agent for Selby.—A friend of mine purchased a Packet of your VERMIN KILLER last night, doubting its efficacy to-day he called in to say that he had found fifteen dead mice, and had only used part of a packet.—From Mr. EDWARD STURDY, Flemington Mills.—I duly received by post the Packet of your VERMIN KILLER, and found it as represented in your advertisement. It speedily destroyed all the mice in my granary. I enclose 2s. for two more Packets.—Leeds, November 6th, 1887.—I have tried BATTLE'S VERMIN KILLER, and have found it most effectual in clearing my premises of LARGE QUANTITIES OF RATS.—THOMAS S. CROSLAND.—Mr. Stead,

Sold in Packets, 3d., 6d., and 1s. each.

SOLE PROPRIETOR:

Mr. J. R. BATTLE, Chemist, Lincoln, England.  
No Chemist or Storekeeper should be without a supply.

A daily luxury for rich and poor.

**VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA**

Guaranteed Pure and Soluble,

Is simply unequalled, and although a little dearer really the cheapest in the end.

A cup of this cocoa costs no more than a cup of tea, and is a highly nutritive beverage. Digested with marvellous facility by the most delicate invalids and children.

Made instantly with boiling water.

The **British Medical Journal** says:

"Van Houten's Cocoa" is admirable. In flavour it is perfect, and it is so pure, well prepared, and rich in alkaloid that it may with great advantage be largely used in public institutions, as well as in private families."

The **Lancet** remarks: " . . . It goes a long way, and is really cheaper to use in the end, etc., etc."

Invaluable in railway stations, hospitals, on board ship, in the camp, for workmen (at home and to take to their work), etc., etc.

Try it once and you will use and recommend it always.

Sample tins free through your Grocer or Chemist.

# TOWER TEA

A SAFE and PROFITABLE addition to a Chemist's Business.

For retail at



The London Broken Tea ... 1/8  
 The London Two Shilling Tea... 2/-  
 The London 2/8 Assam Tea... 2/8

For Testimonials and References see the full page Advertisement which appears monthly in this Journal. Last insertion December 25, 1886, page 19.

THE GREAT TOWER STREET TEA CO., LIMITED  
 LONDON.

## CHEMISTS' TEA AGENCY.

WALKER & DALRYMPLE'S

BROKEN-LEAF TEA, 1s. 8d. per lb.

A MONEY SAVING TEA. ABSOLUTELY PURE.

The small leaf from some of the finest India and China Teas. Produces Tea in the cup, stronger, richer, and cheaper than most whole-leaf Teas. Agents appointed, where unrepresented, throughout the United Kingdom.

WALKER & DALRYMPLE'S

INTERMEDIATE TEA, 2s. per lb.

BEST at the PRICE EVER SOLD. Great strength and a most useful Tea where there is a large consumption. Recommended to all who wish to SAVE in their Tea. Agents appointed, where unrepresented, throughout the United Kingdom.

WALKER & DALRYMPLE'S TEAS.—

AGENTS APPOINTED, where unrepresented, throughout the United Kingdom.

Prospectus and Samples Free on Application.

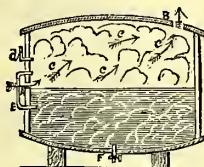
Warehouses, 154, 155, 159 and 160 WHITCHAPEL ROAD, and 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, and 12 BRADY STREET, LONDON. P.O.O. payable at head office. Bankers, the National Provincial Bank of England.

"laden with the scent of flowers,  
 And breath of odorous Spring."

# SPINNER'S TEAS.

A company of Merchants are now selling through SPINNER & CO. the choicest Teas that come from India and China at 2/8, 2/4, 2/, and 1/8 a pound, in packets only. These are the perfection of Teas, and will please the most fastidious.—Agents wanted in every town and village. For Terms apply to SPINNER & CO., 60 Strand, London.

SPINNER & CO., London and Liverpool.



NEW METHOD OF MAKING VINEGAR,  
 BY THE REVOLVING APPARATUS  
 (Michaelis' Patent).

For further particulars

See the Chemists' and Druggists' Diary, 1884, page 274,  
 OR APPLY TO

PAUL ROTHERMEL,  
 105 (late of 27) LEADENHALL ST., LONDON.

12½ gals. for £1, Cask free.  
 SPECIAL LINES FOR CASH BUYERS.

TYRER'S  
 WORCESTER SAUCE,  
 YORKSHIRE SAUCE,  
 "BOROUGH" KETCHUP.  
 BEST VALUE THAT MONEY CAN PURCHASE.

Prices and Samples sent free of all cost by  
 PETER TYRER, The "Borough" Ketchup & Sauce Maker,  
 LONDON, S.E.



MASON'S  
 ESSENCE  
 OF BEEF.  
 CONCENTRATED BEEF TEA.  
 MEAT LOZENGES, &c.

The Trade would study their interests by introducing our preparations to their customers, for the reason that they are not only the best made, but at the same time the cheapest, and bear a larger margin of profit. A small trial order will prove the truth of the above statement.

Proprietors of the Delicious

"O. K." SAUCE.  
 GEORGE MASON & CO., Ltd., 417 KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Edwards' BY ROYAL  
 LETTERS PATENT.  
 HIGHEST Desiccated  
 AWARDS : Soup.

International Health Exhibition, LONDON, 1884.

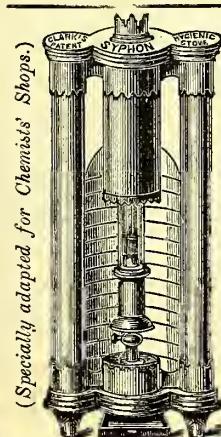
International Exhibition, LIVERPOOL, 1886.

Consists of the finest Vegetables and Extract of Beef in a dry state. The Manufacturers beg to direct the attention of the Trade to the above article, now commanding a ready and remunerative sale. It is put up in a neat and attractive form, in 1-lb., ½-lb., and ¼-lb. tins, to sell at 1s. 3d., 8d., and 4d.; also in packets containing 1 oz. at 1d. These are packed in cases of 36 1-lb., 48 ½-lb., or 72 ¼-lb. tins; the 1d. packets in gross and half-gross boxes, in cases of 12 gross; carriage, tins, and cases free. A liberal supply of Show Cards, Glaciers, and printed matter, consisting of Circulars, Medical Testimonials, Press Opinions, and Counter Bills bearing name and address.

Sample, with Terms, free on receipt of Business Card.

FREDK. KING & CO., LIM.,  
 26 WARING STREET, BELFAST, and  
 6 Bishopsgate Avenue, LONDON.

THE  
 "SYPHON"  
 (REGISTERED TITLE)  
 (CLARK'S PATENT)  
 GAS HEATING STOVES.  
 NO FLUE REQUIRED.



(Specially adapted for Chemists' Shops.)

Price Lists and Terms on application to  
 S. CLARK & CO., Patentees  
 (Late Hygienic Heating & Lighting Co.),  
 Park Street Works, Islington,  
 LONDON, N.  
 Agents: MAW, SON & THOMPSON, Aldersgate  
 Street, London, E.C.



# LAZENBY'S HARVEY'S SAUCE

For FISH, GAME, STEAKS, &c. In use for now  
nearly a century.

CAUTION.—Each bottle of the celebrated Sauce prepared from the ORIGINAL RECIPE bears the well-known Label signed "Elizabeth Lazenby," without which none can be genuine.

E. LAZENBY & SON, 18 Trinity Street, London. S.E.

# LAZENBY'S SOUPS

Soups in Tins

**MULLIGATAWNY**

**OXTAIL**

**GRAVY**

**&c. &c.**

Soups in Tins

**MOCK TURTLE**

**JULIENNE**

**HARE**

**&c. &c.**



These Soups are prepared ready for immediate use, and when heated require no other addition than that of Water.

E. LAZENBY & SON, 18 Trinity Street, London. S.E.

**BARRNETTS PATENT STOPPERS**

**MIXED PICKLES**  
PREPARED BY  
**E. LAZENBY & SON**  
(8 EDWARD'S STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE)  
18 TRINITY STREET  
LONDON. S.E.

*Elizabeth Lazenby*

**AGENTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM**  
**E. LAZENBY & SON, LONDON**

EIGHT PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.

## GOODALL'S HOUSEHOLD SPECIALITIES.

### Yorkshire Relish

THE MOST DELICIOUS SAUCE IN THE WORLD.

This cheap and excellent Sauce makes the plainest viands palatable, and the daintiest dishes more delicious. To Chops and Steaks, Fish, &c., it is incomparable. Sold by Grocers, Oilmen, Chemists, &c., in Bottles, 6d., 1s., and 2s. each.

CAUTION.—On each *Yorkshire Relish* Label is a Willow Pattern Plate and name, GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO. No other is genuine.

### Goodall's Baking Powder

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Makes delicious Puddings without Eggs, Pastry without Butter, and beautiful light Bread without Yeast. In 1d. Packets; 6d., 1s., 2s., and 5s. Tins.

### Goodall's Quinine Wine

The best, cheapest, and most agreeable tonic yet introduced. The best remedy known for Indigestion, Loss of Appetite, General Debility, &c. Restores delicate individuals to health and vigour. In Bottles, 6d., 1s., and 2s. each.

### Goodall's Custard Powder

For making delicious Custards without Eggs, in less time and at half the price. Unequalled for the purposes intended; will give the utmost satisfaction if the instructions given are implicitly followed. Sold in boxes 2d., 6d., and 1s. each.

### Goodall's Blanc Mange Powder

Is acknowledged by all to be the most convenient and economical preparation ever introduced, as, by its use, a most Rich and Delicious Blanc manger may be produced in a few minutes at a trifling cost, and may be had of various flavours, i.e., Raspberry, Strawberry, Lemon, Almond, and Vanilla. Sold in Packets, 6d. and 1s. each.

### Goodall's Egg Powder

Acknowledged to be the only real substitute for eggs yet discovered. Its action on Oakes, Puddings, &c., &c., resembles that of the egg in every particular, enriching them in colour and flavour, rendering them most wholesome and nutritious. One sixpenny tin will go as far as twenty eggs. In 1d. Packets; 6d. and 1s. Tins.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS—

**GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO.,**  
WHITE HORSE STREET, LEEDS.

A monthly Price List of Druggists' Sundries, Patent Medicines, &c., can be had post free on application.



Is a Delicious Beverage and Tonic made from Port Wine, Liebig's Extract of Meat and Extract of Malt.

**NUTRITIOUS, STRENGTHENING,  
STIMULATING,  
Flesh-forming, and Health-restoring.**

**SUITABLE FOR THE ROBUST IN HEALTH  
AS WELL AS THE INVALID.**

Important Unsolicited Testimonial from  
**M. K. HARGREAVES, Esq., M.D.**

Wellington House, Bruce Street, Leeds.

Messrs. COLEMAN & CO.

January 12, 1885.

Gentlemen.—I received sample bottle of your "Extract of Beef and Malt Wine." I find that it is the same as I used extensively over two years ago, and which I found of so much benefit that I have used it ever since in my practice, and numbers of my patients get it for themselves. I have great confidence in it as a tonic and restorative. It is also very useful in cases of consumption.

I wish you would send me one dozen bottles, and then will send you money by return. You can send it by rail by G.E.R. on to the G.N.R., and then it will come direct to Leeds.

I am, yours truly,

M. K. HARGREAVES, M.D.

Sold by all Druggists, Wine Merchants, and Patent Medicine Vendors in the United Kingdom, in Bottles, 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d. each.

Ask for COLEMAN'S LIEBIG'S EXTRACT OF MEAT AND MALT WINE, and "see that you get it."

2/9 size, 30s. per doz. 4/6 size, 50s. per doz.

Carriage paid to any Railway Station in Great Britain.

Sample Pint Bottle sent free by Post on receipt of 33 stamps.

The following Preparations have also been introduced by the Manufacturers:—

Coleman's Liebig's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine (WITH IRON), in Bottles, 2/9 and 4/6 each.

Coleman's Liebig's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine (WITH QUININE), in Bottles, 2/9 and 4/6 each.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS—

**COLEMAN & CO.,**  
GILDENGATE ST., NORWICH.

TRADE PRICES ON APPLICATION.

# REDUCED PRICES FOR MEDICAL BOTTLES

Superior Quality, Plain and Grad., any Shape.

3 oz. & 4 oz.	6 oz. & 8 oz.	10 oz. & 12 oz.
6/	7/	10/9 per gross.

## Panelled, Pale Green, Best Quality.

1½ oz. & 2 oz.	3 oz. & 4 oz.	6 oz. & 8 oz.	10 oz. & 12 oz.
6/8	7/3	8/3	12/ per gross.

N.B.—Not less than 6 gross assorted sizes sold at the above prices.

Equally low quotations for FLINT Bottles of all kinds.

THE NEW "QUININE" TINTED MEDICALS.

## BOTTLES MADE FOR "SPECIALTIES."

### Flint Vials, Moulded, Good Quality.

1 dr.	2 dr.	½ oz.	1 oz.	1½ oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.
2/5	2/8	2/10	3/3	3/11	4/6	6/	7/ per grs.

Not less than 10 grs. assorted sizes at these prices.

"IMPROVED" BENT

## FEEDING BOTTLES

With 7-inch black fittings, for grs., 27/; and lettered with any name and design free for 5 grs. orders.

Glass Screw "Feeders," with 7-in. Black Fittings, for grs., 33/.

All "Sundries" equally cheap, and guaranteed of a superior quality.

**T. W. SIMCOCK,  
17 Guildford St., LEEDS.**

# PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT

(LEJEUNE & PERKEN),

ESTABLISHED 1852,

Manufacture

Catalogue Free.

SPECTACLES.—SPHERICAL, CYLINDRICAL, SPHERO-CYLINDRICAL.

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, THEODOLITES

SEXTANTS.—MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS.—MEDICAL AND OTHERWISE.

BAROMETERS.—MERCURIAL AND ANEROID.

OPERA, FIELD, AND MARINE GLASSES.

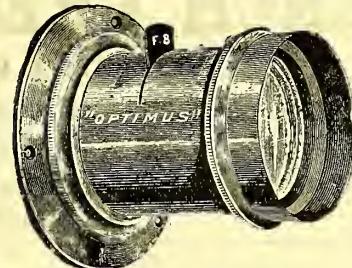
SPECIFIC GRAVITY INSTRUMENTS.

THERMOMETERS.—CLINICAL, CHEMICAL, AIR, &c., &c.

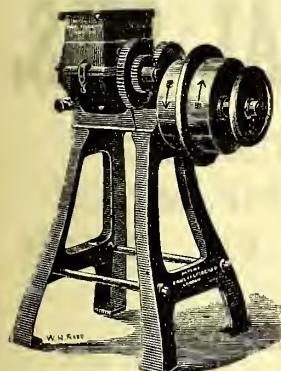


MAGIC LANTERNS OF ALL SIZES, AND SLIDES.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, LENSES, &c., &c.



Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



## CHEMISTS' MACHINERY.

PILL MASS KNEADING MACHINES.  
PILL MAKING MACHINES.  
DRUG GRINDING MACHINES.  
SIFTING MACHINES.

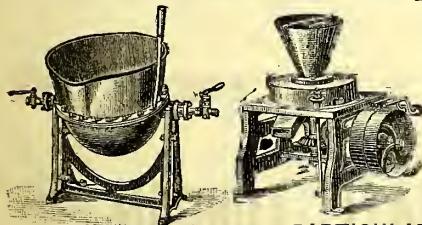
FULL PARTICULARS OF ABOVE ON APPLICATION TO

**WERNER & PFLEIDERER, 86 Upper Ground St.,  
Blackfriars Bridge, LONDON, S.E.**

**JOSEPH BAKER & SONS, 58 City Road, LONDON, E.C.**

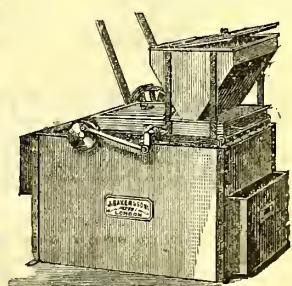
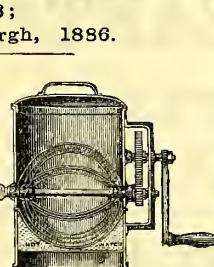
Medals received for our Machinery:—3 Medals, including "THE GOLD MEDAL," Health Exhibition, London, 1884; DIPLOMA OF HONOUR, Amsterdam, 1886;

2 GOLD MEDALS—HIGHEST AWARD—Edinburgh, 1886.



Drug and Grinding  
Mills.  
Sifting and Mixing  
Machines.  
Melting Pans.  
Emulsion Mixers.  
Lozenge and Jujube  
Machines.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.



**W. J. BUSH & CO.,**

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

DISTILLERS AND IMPORTERS OF

**ESSENTIAL OILS AND FRUIT ESSENCES,**

INVENTORS OF

**SOLUBLE ESSENCES FOR AÉRATED WATER**  
AND CORDIAL MANUFACTURERS.

**FRENCH CREAM GUM EXTRACT,**

PROTECTED BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT,

For producing a head of Creamy Richness upon all kinds of Syrups, Aerated Waters, Beers, Ales, Cider, Champagne, &c., 2s. 6d. per pound.

W. J. BUSH & CO. regret having to Caution the Trade against spurious imitations of this article, most of which are mere rubbish.

**W. J. BUSH & CO.'S  
ENGLISH DRAWN ESSENTIAL OILS.**

OL. AMYGD. ESSENT. ANG.

OL. AMYGD. ESSENT. ANG.

Sine Acid. Prussic.

OL. ANETHI ANG.

OL. CARUI ANG.

OL. CARYOPH. ANG.

OL. CUBEBAE ANG.

OL. COPAIBAE ANG.

OL. CINNAM. VER. ANG.

OL. MYRISTICÆ ANG.

OL. MENTH. PIP. MITCH.

OL. MENTH. PIP. MITCH.  
RECT.

OL. PIMENTÆ ANG.

OL. PATCHOULI ANG.

OL. SASSAFRAS ANG.

OL. CORIANDRI ANG.

**OL. SANTAL. FLAV. ANG.**

OL. LIMONIS

OL. BERGAMOT

W. J. BUSH & CO.'S SPECIALITY.

**ARTILLERY LANE, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.**

# SUPPLEMENT TO "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST."

SATURDAY, JAN. 8, 1887.

Telephone Number,

1852.

## Advertisers' & Buyers' Reference List, AND INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—  
CHEMICUS  
LONDON.

### ADVERTISEMENTS APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE OF "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST."

NOTE.—The Folios shown in this Index are those at the FOOT of the Page, and NOT at the Top. This arrangement is necessary in order to meet the requirements of the Post Office.

AI MENTHOL CONES ..... *Menthol in Variety* 21  
ALLEN & HANBURYS ..... *Cod-liver Oil, Malt Extract, Tinctures, Extracts, &c., Wholesale Druggists* COVER  
APOLLINARIS CO. ..... *Apollinaris Water* 21, *Hunyadi Janos* 21, *Friedrichshall Water* TEXT 40  
ASSISTANTS WANTED ..... *Coloured Supp.*  
AUSTIN & CO. ..... *Cardboard Boxes, Perfume Sprinklers, &c.* 24

BARBER, G., & CO. ..... *Cochineal, Crimson Marking Ink, &c.* 24  
BAKER, JOSEPH, & SONS ..... *Machinery* 11  
BARNETT & FOSTER ..... *Machinery* BACK COVER  
BARRON, SQUIRE & CO. ..... *Export Druggists* 28  
BATES, F. W. ..... *Frizzetta* 25  
BATTLE, J. R. ..... *Vermin Killer* 5  
BAUMGARTNER & CO. ..... *Brillantine Polishing Powder* 36  
BEECHAM, T. ..... *Pills* 27  
BENTON, CLARKE & CO. ..... *Drug and Spice Merchants*  
BINGHAMPTON OIL REFINING CO. ..... *Petrolina* 34  
BOWDLEIGH, W. H., & CO. ..... *Beeswax* 34  
BOWRON, JOSE ..... *General Merchant* 37  
BRAMWELL & SON ..... *Cream Caustic Soda and Epsom Salts* 36  
BRINN'S OXYGEN CO. (LIM.) ..... *Pure Oxygen* 20  
BROOKS, T. ..... *—Recipes* 23  
BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO. ..... *Voice and Throat Strophantus* 19  
BUSH, W. J., & CO. ..... *Essential Oils, Soluble Essences, French Cream* 12  
BUSH, W. S. & CO. ..... *Harigoldine, Chemicals* 22  
BUSINESSES FOR DISPOSAL ..... *Coloured Supp.*  
BUTLER, MCCULLOCH & CO. ..... *Wholesale Botanic Druggists* 22

CADBURY BROS. ..... *Cocoa Essence* COVER  
CAPPER, W. B. ..... *"Cynidone" Hair Product* 35  
CARTER, H. W., & CO. ..... *Soluble Essences* 16  
CHEMISTS' AERATED WATER COMPANY ..... *Aerated Waters* 18  
CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING CO. ..... *White Vaseline* 20  
CHRISTY, THOMAS ..... *Strophantus* 25  
CHUBB, J. C. & CO. ..... *Seiditz, Violet, Fuller's Earth Powders* 35  
COFFIN, A. I., & CO. ..... *Botanic Druggists, &c.* 22  
COLTHURST & HARDING ..... *Paints, Varnishes, &c.* 35  
CLARK, S., & CO. ..... *Siphon Gas Heating Stoves* 7  
CLARKE, SAMUEL. ..... *"Fairy" Lamps & Lights* 29  
COLEMAN & CO. ..... *—* 10  
Lieber's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine 10  
CROUCH, F. B. ..... *Damiana Wafers* 30

DARTON, F. & CO. ..... *Spectacles and Show Cases* 3  
DAVIS, M. & CO. ..... *Filters, Flytrap, Vials, &c.* 36  
DAY & SONS ..... *Horse and Cattle Medicines* 32  
DAY, SON & HEWITT ..... *Stock Breeder's Medicine Chest* 33  
DE PASS, E. A. & CO. ..... *Petrolina* 34  
DINNEFORD & CO. ..... *Fluid Magnesia* 27  
DOULTON & CO. ..... *Filters* 23  
DUNLOP, MITCHELL & CO. ..... *Filters* 24  
DURRANT & CO. ..... *Perfumes* 36

EDGELL BROS. ..... *Rectified Pure Spirit* 36  
ELLIMAN'S EMBROCATION ..... *Text* 40  
ELLIIS, R. & SON ..... *Kuthia Aerated Waters* 23  
ELVIN BROS. ..... *Fluid Sheep Dip* 36  
EXCHANGE COLUMN ..... *Coloured Supp.*  
FAVARGER ..... *Soda Water Machinery* 23  
FENNINGS, ALFRED. ..... *Children's Powders* COVER  
FINK, FRED., & CO. ..... *Glycerine, Gums, &c.* 36  
FORD, SHAPLAND & CO. ..... *Printing, &c.* 6  
FOSTER, F. ..... *Valuer* 37  
GIBSON, R. ..... *Lozenge* 25  
GILLOTT, JOSEPH ..... *Steel Pens* 32  
GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO. ..... *Yorkshire Relish, &c.* 10  
GRINDLEY & CO. ..... *Petroleum Jelly* 36  
GT. TOWER ST. TEA CO. ..... *Celebrated London Teas* 7  
HARRIS, PHILLIP & CO. ..... *Oxide of Zinc* 21  
HARSTON & CO. ..... *Ginger Ale* 36  
HASALL & CO. ..... *Phospho-Citric Acid* 18  
HAYMAN, A. ..... *Balsam of Horehound* 5  
HAY, W. ..... *Hop Ale Essence* 17  
HAYWARD TYLER & CO. ..... *Steam Engine* 17  
HEARN, RIDDELL & CO. ..... *Bottles* 39  
HEARON, SQUIRE & THERCINE Terebene TEXT 40  
HERTZ & COLLINGWOOD ..... *Jensen's Cod Liver Oil* 20  
HORN & SON. ..... *Trade Marks and Patents* 36  
HUNYADI JANOS. ..... *Waters* 24  
INGRAM & ROYLE ..... *Natural Mineral Waters* COVER  
IRVIN & SELLERS ..... *Wood Turners* 37  
ISAACS & CO. ..... *Bottles* 30  
JAMES, LIEUT. ..... *Horse Blister* 33  
JAMES, R. J. ..... *Veterinary* 33  
JENSEN'S COD LIVER OIL ..... *Iceberg Brand* 20  
JEMP, W., & SON. ..... *Honey and Beeswax* 35  
KILNER BROS. ..... *Feeding and Dispensing Bottles* 30  
KING, FREDERICK, & CO. (LIM.) ..... *Edwards' Desiccated Soup* 7  
LAZENBY, E., & SON. ..... *Harvey's Sauce, Pickles, Patent Stoppers (Barrett's) 8, 9*  
LEVERMORE, AUG., & CO. ..... *Pure Precipitated Chalk* 36  
LIEBIG CO. ..... *Extract of Meat* 15  
LINCOLN AND MIDLAND COUNTIES DRUG CO. ..... *Clarke's Blood Mixture* 27  
LINDSEY, C. R., & CO. ..... *Sugar of Lead* 30  
LIVERPOOL PATENT LINT CO. ..... *Lint* 36  
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF PHARMACY ..... *School* 4  
LONDON HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ..... *Hospital and School* 4  
LYNCH & CO. ..... *Dispensing Bottles, "L" Brand* COVER  
MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. ..... 4  
MASON, GEO., & CO. (LIM.) ..... *Essence of Beef, Meat Lozenges, &c.* 7  
MAUBERT'S SOAPS ..... *Althea* 35  
MAY, ROBERTS & CO. ..... *Seltzogenes* 18  
MAY & BAKER ..... *Mercurials, Ethers, Camphor Tablets* .. COVER  
MCKESSON & ROBBINS ..... *Ovoid Capsuled Pills* 26

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL ADVERTISERS  
Whose Announcements appear in "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST." Those whose Names do not appear above are published in one of the other issues of this month.

#### AERATED AND MINERAL WTS

Apollinaris (Hungary, Fried-  
richshall, and Apollinaris)  
Barnett and Foster  
Carter, H. W., & Co. (Ginger  
Ale Essence)  
Chemists' Aerated Waters  
Association  
Durrant, Geo. & Co.  
Ellis (Ruthin)  
Graham E. (Min.)  
Hassell and Co. (Citric Acid,  
Phosphates)  
Hay, W. (Hop Ale Essence)  
Hunyadi Janos  
Idris and Co.  
Ingram and Royle (Mineral  
and Vichy) Sauerbrunnen  
Jewsbury and Brown  
Kinnmont  
Meadowcroft, W.  
Mills and Co. (Borrons)  
Montgomery  
Schweppes and Co.  
Stevenson and Howell  
Taylor, T. and F. J.  
Vichy Thermal  
Williamson, W.H. (WntrDrnk)  
[See GINGER ALE.]

#### DITTO PLANT

[See SYPHONS AND ESSENCES.]  
Barnet and Foster  
Breth and Hincliffe  
Bush, W. J., and Co. (Foam  
Producer, &c.)  
Favarger, H.  
Guérin Frères  
Meadowcroft, W.  
Tyler, Hayward, and Co.

#### ACETIC ACID

Dunn and Co.  
Hirst, Brooks and Hirst  
Lindsey and Co.  
Morris and Callard (Salts)

#### ALKALOIDS

Howards and Sons (Cinchona)  
Smith, T. and H.

#### AMMONIA

May and Baker

#### APPARATUS

Follows and Bate  
Knowles, J. (Balances)  
Maud, W. R.

#### AGENCIES

AGENCY  
ABROAD

Cocking (Japan)  
Drysdale, J. W., and Co.  
Eisner and Mendelson (Philadelphie)  
Evans, Sons and Mason  
(Canada)  
Fenton (Melbourne)  
Fougera (New York)  
Hormusjee Ruttonjee (Bmby)  
Kempthorne (Nz, Zealand)  
Lennon (Port Elizabeth)  
MacNaughton (New York)  
Mayhew, E. (Wntr. Australia)  
Phillips and Co. (Bombay)  
Prosser, E., and Co. (Sdny)  
Roberts, J. (Irlnd, &c.)  
Rothschild (London)  
Shand & Co. (Auckland N.Z.)  
Shirreffs and Co. (Allahabad)  
Stalman and Fulton  
Symes and Co. (Simla)

#### ALMANACKS

Bowers Bros.  
Ford, Shapland and Co.  
Kay Bros.  
Silverlock, H.  
Townsend, J.

#### BANK

Birkbeck Bank

#### BATHS

May Roberts (Water)

#### BEESWAX & HONEY

Bowdlear and Co.  
Kemp, W., and Son  
Woolley, Sons and Co.

#### BENZENE, &c.

Sanger and Sons

#### BICARB. SODA

Gaskell, Deacon and Co.  
Howard & Sons  
May and Baker

#### BISMUTH PREP.

Hewlett and Sons  
Howards and Sons  
May and Baker

#### BLACKING

New Military Blacking Company  
Jameson and Co.

#### BOOKS

Churchill, A. and J.  
Coffin's Dr.  
Whitla, W., M.D.

#### BOTANIC BEER

Newball and Mason

#### BOTTLE CAPS

Hunt, W. F., and Co.

#### BOTTLES

Barnett and Foster  
Bratty and Hincliffe  
Brooks, Peel (Perfumers')  
Glasgow Apothecaries' Co.

#### BOWLS

Hearn, Riddle and Co.  
Isaacs and Co.  
Kilner Bros.  
Lang, Jonas and Jules  
Lynch and Co. ("L" Brand)  
Morrison, R., and Co.

#### POUCHES

The Pepon, Millard and Co.  
(Feeding)  
Teagood  
Valet

**BOXES**

Austin and Co. (Cardboard)  
Ayrton and Saunders (Willow)  
Aug. (Cardboard)  
Holder  
Lavin and Sellers  
Menz, Paul (true and Willow)  
Self-Opening Tin Box Co.

**BROMIDIA**

Battle and Co.

**BRONCHITIS****KETTLE.**

Sanger and Sons

**BRUSHES**Dukas and Co.  
Newbery and Sons**BUTTER COLOUR, &c.**Bush, W., and Son (Mari-  
goldine)  
Meyer and Henckel**CAMPHOR**Howards and Sons  
Keene and Ashwell (Homeo-  
pathic)  
May and Baker  
Murray, Sir James (Fluid)**CAPSULES**Bette and Co. (Metallic)  
Denoual, J. (Medicinal)  
Hoover, B., and Co.  
Metz ("Acme" Brand)**CARMINE**Bush, W. J., and Co.  
Sellers**CASTOR OIL**Allen and Hanburys  
CEMENT**Foulkes**

Kay (Cocaine)

**CHALK PRECIP.**Dunn and Co.  
Levermore, Aug. and Co.**CHEMICALS**Bernstein Vogt (Fine)  
Bramwell, E., and son  
Brunner, Mond and Co.  
Bush, W. and Co.  
Dale and son  
Fletcher, Fletcher & Stevenson  
Gaskell, Deacon and Co. Bi  
carbonate of Soda)  
Howards and Sons (Pharma-  
ceutical)  
Lindsey, C. R., and Co.  
May and Baker  
Morris, Callard, and Co.  
Petri Bros.  
Summer, R., and Co.  
Smith, T. and H.  
Tyree and King  
Winkel, Troke and Co.  
Wink, J. A., and Co. (Finc)  
Zimmermann, A. and &**CHEST PROTECTRS**Evans, Sons and Co.  
Haywood, J. H.  
Newbery and Son  
Thompson Millard & Co.  
Toogood, W.**CHLORODYNE**Blythe-Bage and Co. (Twen-  
low's)  
Davenport (Brown's)  
Towle, A. P.**CHLOROFORM, &c.**Duncan, Flockhart  
Macfarlin, J. F.  
Petri Bros.  
Smith, T. and H.  
Wink, J. A., and Co., Lim.  
Zimmermann**CHRISTMAS**Cubley and Preston (Sparkling  
Frost)**CITRIC ACID**

Hassalls (Phospho)

**COCAINE**

Howards and Sons

**COCOA & CHOCOLTE**Cadbury  
Fry (Malted)  
Richards, J. M. (Delacre's)**COD-LIVER OIL**Allen and Hanburys  
Burroughs, Wellcome  
Burgoine (Pepiteine)  
Hertz and Collingwood  
Smith, T. J.  
Southall Bros. and Barley  
Woolley, Sons and Co.**COFFEE**

George and Welch (Dandelion)

**COLLAPSIBLE TUBES**

Brooks, H., Peel and Co.

**COMP. POWDER**

Raines and Co. (Essence of

**CMPRSSD MDCLS**Allen and Hanbury's  
Burroughs, Wellcome and Co  
Hooper, B., and Co.  
Leo's Tablets  
Newbery and Sons**CORN CURES**

Robinson, B.

Young's

**COTTON WOOL**Robinson and Sons (Absorbent)  
Sanger, J., and Sons**DENTIFRICES**Bedward, J.  
Jewsbury and Brown  
Martin, J. W. (Rozalum)  
Newbery and Sons  
Rimmer  
Stinton, O., and Co.  
Thompson and Capper  
Woods, W. (Areca Nut)**DENTISTRY**

Jones, Dr. C. H. (Mechanical)

**DISINFECTANTS**Government Sanitary Co.  
Harrison and Co. (Hydrosol)  
Milne, Sons & Macie (Disin-  
fecting Cover)  
National Chemical Co.  
Rimmel  
Sanitas  
Steele & Co. (Chloride of Lime)**DOG MEDICINES**

Spratts (Patent)

**DRESSINGS, SURG.**

[See SURGICAL.]

**DRUMS, CANS, &c.**

Noakes and Co.

**DRUGGISTS' SUM.**Ayrton and Saunders  
Bourne, Johnson  
Evans, Lecher and Webb  
(Hawley's Counter Adjuncts)  
Evans, Sons (savars)  
Lynch and Co.  
May, S., Son and Thompson  
May, Roberts and Co.  
Newbery, F., and Sons  
Pattison, Geo.  
Sanger and Sons  
Savars  
Schutze and Co.  
Thompson, Millard  
Toogood**DUBBIN**Dales, J. T.  
Jameson and Co.  
New Military Blacking Co.  
DYESAyrton and Saunders  
Crawshaw, E., and Co.**EAU DE COLOGNE**

Farina, J. M. (Gegenüber)

**ELECTRIC APPAR**Darton, F., and Co.  
Orme and Co.  
Colthurst and Harding (Electr'c  
Light Oil)**EMBROCATION**

Elliman, Sons and Co.

**ENEMAS**

Ingram and Son

Lynch and Co.

**ENGRAVERS**

Barker, W., and Son

**ESSENCES, FRUIT AND SOLUBLE**Brathy and Hinchliffe  
Burgoine, Burbridge and Co.  
Carter, H. W., and Co.  
Hay's Soluble Lemou, &c.  
May and Baker  
Mendowcroft, H.  
Thompson and Howell  
Stevenson and Howell  
Thompson, A. H., and Son  
Tyree and King**FAT**

V. G.

Woolley, Sons and Co.

**ESSENTIAL OILS**Bernstein and Vogt  
Birch, W. J. (Lemons, &c.)  
Cocking (Japan Pepperint)  
Feltow (Eucalyptus)**ETHER**Duncan, Flockhart and Co.  
Chloro**ETHER**

Howards and Son

May and Baker

Robbins

**HOP ALE**

Hay, W.

**HOSPITALS**

London Homeopathic

**EXTRACT, MEAT**Brand and Co.  
Burgoine, Burbridge and Co.  
D. J. Koch's  
Coleman & Co.  
Edge Bros., Lim.  
Liebig Co.  
Mason, Gco., and Co. (Lim.)  
Pothe (Lento Rosenthal)  
Rchards, J. M. (Delacre)**EXTRACTS, FLUID**Barber, G., and Co.  
Burgoine, Burbridge and Co.  
Evans, Sons Co.  
Feltow, Fletcher & Stevenson  
Hearon, Squire and Francis  
Potter and Clarke**FACE POWDERS**Chubb, J., and Co. (Violet)  
Foulkes**FEEDING BOTTS.**Bourne, Johnson and Latimer  
Hearn, W. J. and Co.  
Kimer Bros.  
Lang, J. and J.**FOOD, INFANTS AND INVALIDS**Doulton and Co.  
Dunlop, Mitchell and Co.  
Maignain (Filtre Rapide)**FOAM PRODUCERS**

Bush, W. J. and Co.

**FILTERING**Doulton and Co.  
Dunlop, Mitchell and Co.  
Maignain (Filtre Rapide)**FOULKES**Mawson and Swan, and Weddell  
Sleek & Brownlow  
Steeden Crbn Fltr Co.**FOUNNELS**Feltow and Sons (Speciality)  
Idris and Co.**FULLER'S BARTH**Club, J., and Co.  
Hynam, J.**GINGER ALE**Bingley, J.  
Harste and Co.  
Hay, W.**GINSENG**

Kinmonth (Fluid)

**GINGER ALE**Henry, T. and H. (Calcined)  
Murray, Sir James (Fum)**GLYCERIN**

Mills, R. M.

**GUMS**

Ross and Co.

**GUTTAPERCHA**

Schweppes (Dry)

**HAIR PREP.**

Sumner, R., and Co.

**GINGER ALE**

Fink (Arabic, &amp;c.)

**GRANULAR PREP.**Bates and Co.  
Bush, W., and Co.**GUMS**

Evans, Sons

**GUMS**

Wright, Layman and Umney

**HARNESS COMPO.**Jameson and Co.  
New Military Blacking Co.**HARVESTERS**

Empress Glo's, &amp;c.)

**HARVESTERS**

Boehm, J. (Charm's)

**HARVESTERS**Dundas, Dick and Co.,  
Gibbs, Cuxon and Co.**HARVESTERS**Metz, P. ("Acme")  
Newberry and Son**HARVESTERS**Shirley and Co.  
Spies Bros.**HARVESTERS**

Symes and Co.

**HARVESTERS**

Thompson and Capper

**HARVESTERS**Towle, Toilet Cream (Thorn-  
ton's)**HARVESTERS**Towle, Toilet Cream (Thorn-  
ton's)**HARVESTERS</**

## PERFUMERY,

## FANCY SOAPS.

[See *EAU DE COLOGNE*.]  
Barclay and Sons  
Boehm Gustav (Various)  
Bredenbach and Co.  
Chesbrough Manufacturing Co.  
Crown Perfumery Co.  
De Pass and Co. (Bach  
Blossom)  
Durrant Geo.  
Evans (Soaps)  
Graham J., Son and Co.  
Hirst, Brooke and Hirst  
Mann, C. A.  
Maw, Son and Thompson  
Maurbert (Soaps, &c.)  
Newbery  
Osborne, Bauer and Cheeseman  
Raines and Co. (Cachous)  
Rimmel, E. (Specialities)  
Rowland and Son (Various)  
Sainsbury, S. (Lav. Water)  
Sawyer and Sons  
Shaw, Alex. and John (Per-  
fumery Caps)  
Southall Bros. and Barclay  
Warrick Brothers  
West, T. (Okeill's Mono)  
Woolley, Sons and Co. (Powder)  
Wright, W. V., and Co. (Soap,  
Coal Tar)

## PEROX. OF HYDR.

Dunn and Co.  
Robbins

## PHARM. PREPS.

Allen and Hanburys  
Barro, Squire and Co.  
Bettis and Co. (Bromidite)  
Blyton, Baze, and Co.  
Burgess, Willows, Francis  
Burgoyne, Burhildes  
Burroughs, Wellcome (Various)  
Clay, Dod and Co.  
Corbyn, Stacey (New Preps.)  
Duncan, Flockhart  
Evans, Sons and Co.  
Fellows (Hypophosphites)  
Fletcher (Lqrs. for Syrups)  
Harrison, Squire and Francis  
Hewitt, Sons  
Hirst, Brooke and Hirst  
Hooper, B., and Co.  
Howards and Sons  
Kay Bros.  
Keith (Conc. Tinctures)  
Martindale (Nitroglycerine)  
Savory and Moore  
Sellers, J.  
Soutball Bros.  
Squire (Chemical Food, &c.)  
Sykes and Co.  
Thompson, H. A., and Son  
Walker, Troke  
Wink, J. A., and Co.  
Woolley, Sons  
Wyleys (Various)

## PILLS (Coated, &amp;c.)

Allen and Hanburys (Schie-  
feilins)  
Bredenbach, Thomas  
Hirst, Dr.  
McKesson and Robbins (Ovoid-  
caulored)  
Morrison  
Newbery  
Robertson, J. (Machine)  
Sanzer, J. and Sons  
Stenhouse (Rheum. and Gout)  
Smith, W. F.  
Towle (for Females)  
Warner, W. R. (Coated)  
Wyleys and Co.

## PITCH

Peace, J. R., and Co.

## PODOPHYLLIN, &amp;c.

Keith, B. and Co.  
Smith, T. and H.

## POLISHING

Baumgartner ('La Brillantin')  
Bradley, Bourdais (Albatum)  
Jameson and Co.  
New Military Blacking Co.,  
Lim. (Metal)

Oakey, John, and Sons

Schulz, Fritz (Paste)

## PORCELAIN GDS

Lynch (Lock-lid Covered Pots)  
Potts, H., and Co.

Toogood (C. C. Pots, regist.)

## PRINTING

Blake and Mc Kenzie

Bowen Bros.

Ford, Shapland and Co.

Silverlock, H.

Townsend, J. (Exeter)

PYROGALLIC

ACID

Bernstein and Voigt

## QUININE SALTS

Drysdale J. W., and Co.

Howards and Sons

Zimmermann

## RENNET

Meyer and Henckel

## RESPIRATORS

Bourne, Johnson and Co.

Evans and Co.

Frazer & Green "Factory."

Maw, S. Son and Thompson

Sanger, J., and Son

## SALICINE

Macfarlan and Co.

## SALT

Hassell, Thos. (Bay)

## SAUCES, PICKLES

Goodall (Yorkshire Relish)

Lazenby (Harvey's)

## SODA

Hassell, Thos. (Bay)

## SOAPS, PICKLES

Goddall (Yorkshire Relish)

Lazenby (Harvey's)

SCHOOLS OF  
PHARMACY, &c.

Edinburgh Classes  
Liverpool School  
London Homoeopathic  
Manchester College  
South London School  
The School of Pharmacy  
Tully, J.

Westminster College

## SEALING WAX

Waterson and Sons

## SEIDLITZ PWDRS.

Chubb, J., and Co.

## SELTZOGENES

Idris and Co.

May, Roberts

## SHAVING

Hovenden (Euxesis)

Lloyd, A. S. (Euxesis)

## SHEEP DIP

Elvin Bros.

Grindley

## SHOP FITTERS

Bowling and Govier

Bygrave, J. and W.

Howlett, S.

Lemaitre, W., and Co.

Lynch and Co.

Maw, Son and Thompson

Stefan, T., and Co.

Treble, G., and Son

## SOAP (SOFT, &amp;c.)

Chiswick Soap Co.

## SPECTACLES

Darton, F., and Co.

Perkin, Son and Rayment

## SPIRIT

Burrough (Pure & Methyl.)

Edgell, Bros. (Pure)

Gibbs, Smith and Co.

Harvey, J. W., and Co.

Jones and Mason (Methyl.)

Phillips, G., and Co. (Pure)

## SPONGE

Cresswell, R., and Co.

Cresswell Bros.

Peterson, M.

Schutze and Co.

## STAMPS

Lindner, M.

Pollard, A. W.

## STARCH

Critchley (Gloss)

Harrow's Glaze

Tate's Pitcher Box

## STOPPERS

## STOPPERS

Austin and Co. (Sprinklers)  
Barnett and Foster ('The Eclipse')  
Bredenbach and Co. (Pt. Lock)  
Brooks, Peal (Sprinklers)  
Lazenby, E., and Son (Barrett's  
Mixture)  
Vallet

## STOVES

Clarke, S., and Co. (Gas Heating)

## STROPHANTHUS

Burroughs Wellcome and Co.

Christy, T., and Co.

## SUGAR

Gibson, R.

## SURGICAL

Hutchison, A., and Co.

Ingram and Son

Marks, A. A. (Artificial Limbs)

Maw, Son and Thompson

Powell and Barstow (Elastic  
Gum)

Thompson, Millard and Co.

Woolley, Sons, and Co.

## SYRUPS

Barnett and Foster

Lang, J. and J.

## SYRUPS

Fletcher, Fletcher (Liquors)

Stevenson and Howell

## TEA

Spinner and Co.

The G. Tower St. Tea Co.

Walker and Dalrymple

## THERMOMETERS

Darton, F., and Co.

Immissch ('Patent Metallic')

Perkin, Son and Rayment

## TIN CANISTERS

Neakes, B., and Co.

Self-Opening Tin Box Co.

## TIN FOIL

Batts and Co.

## TOBACCO

Follows and Bate (Cutter)

## TRADE MARKS

Horn and Son

## TRUSSES

Bailey, W. H., and Son

Colwell, H. M.

Haywood, J. H.

Lynch and Co.

## URETHANE

Howards, Sons and Co.

## VARNISH

Colthurst and Harding

Seddon, J., and T.

## VACCINE LYMPH

Association for the supply

## VALUERS AND

TRANSFR. AGNTS

## VERMIN KILLERS

Battle, J. R.

Sanford and Son

Steiner and Co.

## VETERINARY

Chesbrough (Vaseline, &c.)

Day, Son and Hewitt

Garbett, R. (Fumigators)

James, Lieut.

James, R. J. (Blister)

Sorrels (Dogs)

Walker, Troke and Co.

## VINEGAR

Grimble and Co. (Pure)

Rothermel (Making)

## WHLESLE &amp; EXPT

## DRGGSTS

Allen and Hanburys

Barron, Squire and Co.

Burgess, Willows

Burgoyne, Burghides

Butler, W. S. and Co.

Butler, McCulloch and Co.

Clay, Dod and Co.

Evans, Lescher and Webb

Evans, Sons and Co.

Evans, Sons and Mason

Hearn, Squire and Francis

Herrings and Co.

Hewlett and Son

Hirst, Brooke and Hirst

Oldfield, Pattinson and Co.

Potter and Clarke (American)

Raines and Co.

Southall Bros. and Barclay

Stevenson and Howell

Sumner, R., and Co.

Thompson, Henry Ayscough

and Son

Thompson, Millard and Co.

Type and King

Walker, Troke and Co.

Woolley, Jas., Sons and Co.

Wright, Layman and Umney

Wyleys and Co.

## WINES AND SPTS.

Ambrecht, Nelson and Co. (Coca

Wine)

Coleman and Co.

Durrant, G. (Orange)

Hirst, Brooke and Hirst

(Orange)

Ingram and Royle

McCliff, Theo., and Co. (Coca

Wine)

Robinson, B. (Orange)

Williamson, W. H. (Orange)

IMPROVED AND ECONOMIC COOKERY.

USE **LIEBIG** COMPANY'S EXTRACT OF MEAT.

The Finest Meat-flavouring Stock. Efficient Tonic.  
The Best of Night Caps.

\*\* Ask for the COMPANY'S Extract, and see that it bears  
Baron Liebig's Signature in Blue Ink across the Label.

OLD REFINERY BRISTOL

H.W. CARTER & COS  
SOLUBLE ESSENCES

Established

FOR MINERAL WATERS

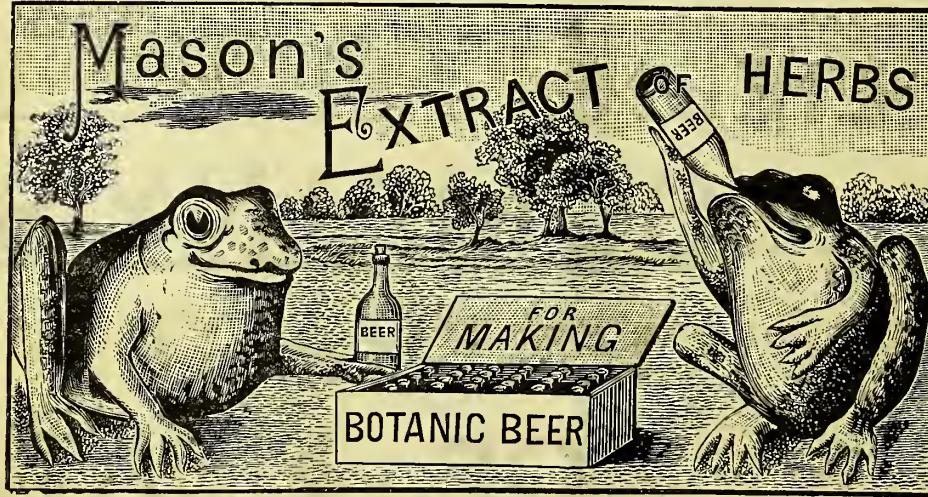
Fifty two Years

## Wholesale Supplies.

TELEGRAMS: 'CARTER BRISTOL.'  
LONDON: 43 King William Street.  
LIVERPOOL: 49 Paradise Street.TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT  
Mark Foreign Indents  
"CARTER'S ONLY."

## NON-INTOXICATING BEER

PRODUCED AT A SMALL COST AND LITTLE TROUBLE.



Composed of Yarrow, Dandelion, Comfrey, and Horehound, for the immediate production of Herb or Botanic Beer.

This invaluable preparation is carefully compounded from the abovementioned popular herbs, gathered when in full bloom, and contains all their well-known tonic, stomachic, and blood-enriching properties unimpaired. Notwithstanding many imitations, it stands unrivaled for the production of a most delicious, invigorating, and non-intoxicating beverage, which is not only cooling and refreshing in its nature, but being also a pure and healthy stimulant, is unquestionably the most wholesome and perfect substitute for intoxicating drinks ever discovered for either summer or winter use.

Sold in Bottles, 6d., 1s., 2s., 5s., &amp; 20s. each. Prices, Circulars, Show Cards, &amp;c., on application.

MASON'S | EXTRACT OR ESSENCE OF HERBS | (REGISTERED).

THE ORIGINAL PREPARATION.

Beware of imitations. Order MASON'S so as to get the Original.

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS, NEWBALL &amp; MASON, CHEMISTS, PARK PLACE, NOTTINGHAM.

WHOLESALE AGENTS.—LONDON—Sanger &amp; Sons, Lynch &amp; Co., Barclay &amp; Sons, Edwards &amp; Sons, Newbery &amp; Sons, Hovenden &amp; Son, Sutton &amp; Co. LIVERPOOL—Evans, Sons &amp; Co.; Jno. Thompson. LEEDS—Goodall, Backhouse &amp; Co.; Hirst, Brooke &amp; Hirst. YORK—Raimes &amp; Co.

COLONIAL AGENTS WANTED.

# HAY'S HOP ALE ESSENCE

Is made from the Choicest Hops Grown.

TRADE MARK

AERATED HOP ALE  
made from this es-  
sence is unrivalled for  
its peculiarly fine Hop  
Flavour and Aroma.

"A beautiful es-  
sence, has a fine Hop  
Aroma, and is quite a  
pharmaceutical triumph."

*The Chemist and Druggist*



Trade Price, 8s. 6d. per lb.; 12 lbs. and upwards, 8s.

Quantity required, two fluid oz. to each gallon of Syrup, making 106 10-oz. Bottles.

**W. HAY, Manufacturing Chemist, Beverley Road, HULL,  
ENGLAND.**

**W. MEADOWCROFT,  
MANUFACTURER OF HIGHLY CONCENTRATED  
SOL. ESS. OF JAMAICA GINGER,  
GINGER ALE, LEMON, ORANGE, &c.,**

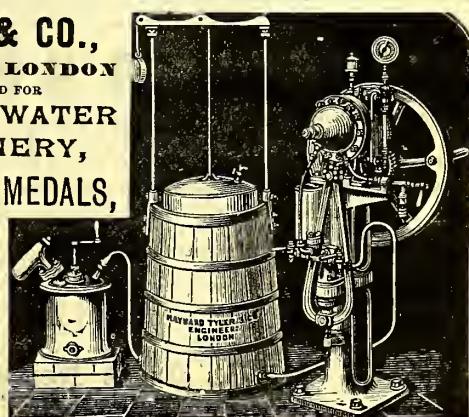
And all other requisites for the manufacture of high-class Aerated Waters.

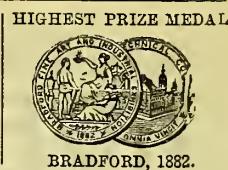
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

**OLD BANK STREET, BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE.**



**HAYWARD TYLER & CO.,  
WHITECROSS STREET, LONDON**  
WERE AWARDED FOR  
AERATED WATER  
MACHINERY,  
**3 GOLD MEDALS,**  
PARIS,  
1878.  
LONDON,  
1884.  
CALCUTTA,  
1884.





# THE CHEMISTS' AERATED & MINERAL WATERS ASSOCIATION, LTD.

THE Company was registered in 1878, and it is pleasing to note the gradual but ever increasing number of new Members who join year by year, naturally bringing increased trade and prosperity to the Association.

The following figures and facts will be interesting to the Members of the Association:—

Year.	No. of Members.	Dividend.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	£	s.	d.
September 30th, 1878	119	None	1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	13	8
" 1879	350	None	1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	275	0	1
" 1880	430	None	1881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	729	5	3
" 1881	540	None	1882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	904	18	0
" 1882	615	3 <i>½</i>	1883	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,307	2	10
" 1883	708	5	1884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,919	0	4
" 1884	908	6	1885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,844	10	7
" 1885	1,193	6	1886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,170	14	0
" 1886	1,463	6											

It may be thought that the year 1885 shows a falling-off in results, but that is not really the case, as in this year we tried the experiment of free delivery in London, which cost us about £600. We are now charging a small amount for delivery in town.

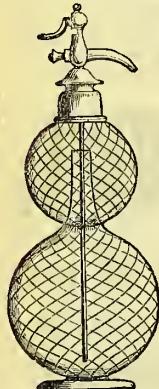
By referring to balance sheet for this year you will find that £488 16*s.* 7*d.* had to be deducted for Harrogate law expenses, otherwise the profit would have shown a much larger increase over that of 1885.

It is hardly necessary to dilate here on the really wonderful progress made by the Association, nor on the superior quality and excellence of the waters manufactured. A glance at our testimonials will show how thoroughly satisfied the Members are on all these points. We would, however, volunteer our opinion that the Association (notwithstanding that at the commencement it was very tardily supported by the trade) will year by year increase, and that eventually we shall have the general support of the Chemists of the United Kingdom.

LONDON.

HARROGATE.

BRISTOL.

DOWN AGAIN !!!

## FEVRE'S SELTZOGNES.

	2 PINT.	3 PINT.	5 PINT.	8 PINT.
Caned, each ... ...	7/10	9/2	13/9	23/5
	2 PINT.	3 PINT.	5 PINT.	8 PINT.
Wired, each ... ...	7/5	8/9	13/	22/

£2 worth or more, 5 per cent. discount.

MAY, ROBERTS & CO., 9 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address—"FEEDING BOTTLES LONDON."

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## HASSALL & CO.'S PHOSPHO-CITRIC ACID

To Supersede Citric & Tartaric for Aerated Waters. It is recommended by the most eminent Physicians in Great Britain.

THE BEST HOUSES IN THE TRADE HAVE ALREADY ADOPTED IT.

It is thoroughly beneficial, and far better suited to the requirements of the Mineral Water Trade; it is free from lead and all other minerals and cheap acids; it is fully £8 per cwt. cheaper than Citric Acid, which mostly contains lead.

WE COMPETE ON QUALITY AND PRICE.

Testimonial from Mr. A. J. MASON, Chemist, of Bexley Heath.

"Having gone carefully into the matter I have no hesitation in saying that the patentees have in no way overstated the merits of their acid. There is no doubt in my mind that Phospho-citric Acid produces a much higher class beverage—giving, as they say, 'greater body'—the one thing needful in this class of goods; also a fruity character and mellowness I have never been able to secure with the ordinary acids. The aroma is also more pronounced. 'Purity' was, my great incentive to giving the acid a trial, but I found 50*s.* or 60*s.* (citric at 1*s.* 7*d.* per lb.) per cwt. an economy not often secured under such favourable circumstances."

Why pay 2*s.* 6*d.* per lb. for Citric, when a purer and more efficient Acid can be bought at about  $\frac{1}{3}$  the price?

**Beware of Imitations.**

Write for Pamphlet and Testimonials. 3-oz. Sample will be sent on receipt of Postage (3 Stamps), or 14 lbs. on approbation.

HASSALL & CO., Great Northern Goods Depot, King's Cross, LONDON.

Reuter's Cables and Inland Telegrams—"REMPUJARON LONDON."

NEW YORK—F. J. MACNAUGHTAN, 20 CEDAR STREET.



ESTABLISHED 1859.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES :

NORMANBY CHAMBERS, MELBOURNE,  
AND

41 TEMPLE COURT, NEW YORK.

Published every Saturday.

Subscription 10s. per year, payable in advance ;  
commencing from any date.

Post free to every country in the world. Single copies, 4d. each.

Supplied only to persons connected with the Trade.

For Australasian subscribers the subsidiary journal THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST OF AUSTRALASIA is included.

## Literary Contents.

	PAGE		PAGE
Australia, Representative Pharmacists of (Portraits) ....	33	New Companies .....	54
Correspondence :—		Personalities .....	36
Shop Hours Bill .....	51	Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain :—	
Chemists' Prescribing .....	52	Council Meeting .....	32
Dispensing Notes .....	53	Provincial Reports :—	
Legal Queries .....	53	Birmingham ; Brierley Hill .....	23
Miscellaneous Inquiries .....	54	Chester ; HornCASTLE ;	
Deaths .....	54	Hull ; Kidderminster ;	
Editorial Notes :—		Leicester ; Liverpool .....	29
Export of Spirituous Preparations .....	40	Newcastle-ou-Tyne ; SheffIELD ; Southsea ; Stroud .....	45
Patent Medicine Law .....	41	Swansea ; Widnes .....	30
British and German Chloride of Magnesium .....	42	Scotland .....	30
Medical Students .....	42	Trade Marks Applied for .....	31
Exports of Tinctures from Germany .....	27	Trade Notes .....	38
French Correspondence .....	36	Trade Report :—	
Gazette .....	44	Mincing Lane .....	45
Leaderettes .....	43	New York .....	47
Medical Gleannings .....	37	Drugs and Drysalteries in 1886 .....	48
Metropolitan Reports .....	28	Coca-leaves in Hamburg .....	50
		Veterinary Treatment (Ring-bones) .....	39

ADVERTISEMENTS of employers and assistants can now be received by us up to the first post on Friday mornings, and will be inserted in the current week's issue.

CORRESPONDENTS will please note that our registered telegraphic address is changed from "Chemdrug, London," to "Chemicus, London," the Post-office authorities having informed us that they found the former word inconvenient.

## DIARY FOR NEXT WEEK.

Tuesday, January 11.

Public sale of cocoa butter, at the Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, at noon.

Public sale of isinglass, at the Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, at noon.

Public sale of drysalteries, at the Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, at 1 P.M.

Wednesday, January 12.

Public sale of spices, at the Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, at noon.

Royal Microscopical Society, King's College, W.C., at 8.

The following papers will be read :—(1) Mr. A. W. Bennett, on "Fresh-water Alga (including Chlorophyllaceous Protophyta) of North Cornwall; with descriptions of six new species." (2) Mr. J. Mayall, jun., "A Visit to Jena."

Thursday, January 13.

Public sale of drugs, at the New Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, at 10.30 A.M.

## REGULATIONS AFFECTING THE DRAWBACK ALLOWED ON EXPORTS FROM GERMANY OF PREPARATIONS CONTAINING SPIRITS.

THE following by-laws are at present in force as decreed by the Federal Council of Germany :—

*Drawback granted to manufacturers only.* The drawback on perfumed spirits of home origin (eau de Cologne and the like preparations) can only be claimed by, and is not to be granted except to, manufacturers proper, employing exclusively German spirits of dutiable origin for their products, and may be revoked at any time.

*Consignments in wood.* On consignments in wood this drawback is granted subject to the general export bounty regulations in force for ordinary spirit, &c.

*Declaration regarding origin.* If exported in flasks or bottles the bill of clearance must contain an express declaration to the effect that the preparation is made up exclusively of spirits produced within the limits of the Federal Customs Union.

*Minimum consignments passed.* The minimum quantity passed under this head is 68·7 litres\* (= 120 912 English pints) in one clearance, and at one and the same time, subject to the further condition that such minimum consignments contain only even-sized flasks or bottles of the same capacity, which latter is ascertained by way of tests on the part of the customs authorities.

*Mode of calculating strength.* As a rule the export bounty is granted on the assumption of a strength of 50 per cent. of pure alcohol, provided the bill of clearance embody a declaration warranting the preparation to contain no weaker minimum percentage thereof, and that a test in point—which the customs' staff are at liberty to take—do not prove it to be weaker.

*Actual percentage of alcohol admitted.* Should the exporting manufacturer prefer to obtain his drawback upon the actual percentage of alcohol, whatever it may be, he has to present a special declaration to that effect, whereon the real strength will be ascertained by way of repeated tests.

*Manufacture in bond.* As to the manufacture in bond of preparations containing spirits, there are no legal provisions for this mode of procedure in Germany. Hence such manufacture is not feasible in that country.

The present rate of drawback on perfumed preparations containing spirit—whether exported in flasks and bottles or in wood—is 8M. 0·58Pf. per 5,000 litre per cent. (say 8s. 0·7d. sterling per hectolitre of 50 per cent. alcohol according to Tralles).

NOTE.—The preceding data refer to the States forming the so-called Spirit Excise Convention of Germany. Apart from this the export bounty rates on ordinary distilled spirits differ as under in the following States :—

Name of State	Rate of Drawback allowed	On a quantity of	Minimum passed in one clearance
Hohenzollern	Marks 1·50	1 hectolitre of any strength up to 65 per cent. Tralles	
Lauds			30 litres
Ditto	3·00	1 hectolitre of any strength above 65 per cent. Tralles	
Bavaria (distilled spirit)	8·00	1 hectolitre of 50 per cent. Tralles and 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Reaumur	50 litres of a minimum strength of 35 per cent. Tralles
Ditto (liquors containing sugar)	4·80	1 hectolitre of any strength whatsoever	50 litres
Baden (distilled spirits)	0·12	1 litre pure alcohol = 100 litre per cent. the actual strength found being calculated accordingly	50 litres of a minimum strength of 35 per cent. Tralles
Ditto (liquors, &c.)	0·80	1 litre irrespective of strength	50 litres

Württemberg grants no export bounty on distilled spirits and liquors.

\* Taking 1 litre at 1·76 English pints.

## Metropolitan Reports.

**THE LOST HORSE.**—Messrs. Idris & Co., of Kentish Town, have recently recovered in the Court of Queen's Bench 15*l.* as the value of a horse which they had sent to grass with a farmer at Tottenham, and which had strayed away, as they alleged, in consequence of the defendant's land not being properly fenceed.

**SURGICAL AID.**—The report of a Committee appointed by the delegates of the Hospital Saturday Fund shows that during the year ending November last assistance in the shape of expensive surgical appliances had been given to 632 cases at a cost of 300*l.*, a third of which was contributed by the patients. The appliances were supplied by Messrs. S. Maw, Son & Thompson, and by Messrs. Masters & Co., New Kent Road, the contractors.

**FIRE.**—Last week a fire broke out in a woollen merchant's warehouse at 82 Jewry Street, which extended to the property of Messrs. H. Potts & Co., druggists' sundriesmen. The fire was got under before much damage was done, and business has not been interrupted.

**SUICIDE BY NITRIC ACID.**—Last week Dr. Danford Thomas held an inquest touching the death of Alfred Hunt, aged 53, a bath chairman, who on Christmas day swallowed a quantity of nitric acid, from the effects of which he died in great agony on the Monday following. Dr. Waller stated that the deceased had taken nitric acid mixed with milk, and had told him (witness) that he had taken it intentionally. The jury returned a verdict in accordance with the evidence.

**INCORRECT DISPENSING.**—A CHEMIST FINED.—At the Westminster Police Court on Monday, Mr. William Ashton, of 36 Sloane Square, Chelsea, pharmaceutical chemist, appeared before Mr. Partridge, in answer to a summons at the instance of the Vestry of Chelsea, charging him with selling a compounded drug—namely, iodide of potassium solution—not in accordance with the prescription of the purchaser, the inspector under the Food and Drugs Act. A second summons was for the offence of selling a drug not of the nature, quality, and substance demanded. The inspector employed by the Vestry said that the medical officer of the parish, Dr. Seaton, who was also the appointed analyst, had found that there was considerable carelessness in making up prescriptions at chemists' and other drug shops, and by his direction a prescription for a mixture of 90 grains of iodide of potassium and 6 oz. of water was left with the defendant to make up. The analysis showed that there were only 71 grains of the drug used in the preparation, or 19 grains short of the quantity prescribed. The defendant stated in evidence that technically he was not in a position to question the accuracy of the analyst's certificate; but such a slight deficiency might easily be due to an accident, such as the dropping of a crystal outside instead of inside the bottle. He also maintained that the difference between the quantity named in the prescription and the quantity found in the mixture would not in this instance be productive of material consequences. The effect would be practically the same. He was quite unconscious that any inaccuracy occurred in making up the prescription. Mr. Partridge thought it was of the utmost importance that doctors' prescriptions should be dispensed with absolute accuracy, and fined the defendant 20*s.* and 4*s.* costs. The penalty was paid.

## Provincial Reports.

*Items of news, and newspapers containing matters of interest to the trade, sent to the Editor, will much oblige.*

### BIRMINGHAM.

**THEY LOOKED AGAIN AND FOUND IT.**—Mr. Charles Mantell, of Cregoe Street, Birmingham, has had a curious experience. He sells a digestive tincture which is unques-

tionably liable to medicine-stamp duty. Recently he had the following letter from Somerset House:—

Solicitor's Department, Somerset House,  
London, W.C.

SIR,—I have to acquaint you that an information has been lodged at this office for the purpose of a prosecution being commenced against you, in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, for the recovery of the penalty of 10*l.* incurred by you in respect to the offence against this revenue, particulars of which are specified on the other side.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,  
W. H. MELVILL.

**PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE:** Selling on November 27 an article called "Mantell's Digestive Tincture," chargeable with the medicine-stamp duty, without having a stamp thereto affixed.

To this Mr. Mantell replied as follows:—

DEAR SIR,—In reply to yours of December 4, stating that an information had been lodged for the purpose of a prosecution being commenced in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice for the recovery of the penalty of 10*l.* for the sale of Mantell's Digestive Tincture, alleged to have been sold without having a stamp thereto affixed. I beg to state that no bottle of the Tincture is sold without having a stamp duly affixed, and on the bottle in question the stamp will be found underneath my printed band over the cork, and as the contents of the bottle cannot be taken from it without destroying the stamp, the obvious intention of the law is in both respects fulfilled. In conclusion, I may state that, as this threat of proceedings is due to official oversight, it is a matter which calls for an official apology.

I am, dear sir, &c.

W. H. Melvill, Esq.

In reply, a courteous letter was received from the solicitor, with an expression of regret for the inconvenience caused, and stating that on an examination of the bottle the stamp was found.

THE twenty-seventh annual meeting of the governors and subscribers of the Birmingham Dental Hospital was held on Monday, January 3, when it was announced that the founder of the hospital (Mr. Adams Parker) had presented to the hospital his collection of dental specimens, &c., with the hope that it might be the means of establishing a museum worthy of the institution. During the past year 10,704 patients had attended, and upon these 10,037 operations had been performed.

**AUXILIARY TRADES.**—A chemist in this town who took the initiative from an article published in one of your annual Daries, joined with his own business the profession of a dentist, and during the year just closed informs me that he has successfully performed upwards of one thousand operations, as well as supplying requisites for the teeth and gums in conjunction therewith.

**SUICIDE THROUGH BEING OUT OF WORK.**—William Jeffreys, commercial clerk, 53 years of age, poisoned himself with prussic acid on Friday last. He had been out of a situation for some time, and his inability to get work greatly depressed his spirits. The evidence went to show insanity. It was evident that the bottle of prussic acid had been in his possession for a long time, but owing to the distressed state of his wife at the inquest no details of its purchase were obtained.

THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL BALL of the Midland Counties' Chemists' Association is to be held at the Birmingham Town Hall on Thursday, January 20. Last year, we are told, many friends were unable to gain admission owing to all the tickets being sold a week beforehand. It is absolutely necessary for those who wish to be present to obtain their tickets early next week.

### BRIERLEY HILL.

**TINCTURE OF QUININE.**—At the Police Court on December 23, before Mr. Neville, Stipendiary, Joseph Bloomer proprietor of the Stores, High Street, was prosecuted under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act for selling tincture of quinine alleged to be not of the nature and quality de-

manded. Mr. J. E. Morris, inspector, was the prosecutor, and Mr. W. Waldron defended. A shilling's-worth of tincture of quinine was purchased, and, according to the report by Mr. E. W. T. Jones, the county analyst, it contained 7.09 grains of sulphate of quinine per oz., instead of 8 grains, as prescribed by the Pharmacopoeia. The boy who purchased the tincture denied in cross-examination that he was told that it would have to be heated or to stand for three days. In defence Mr. Waldron said the tincture sold was prepared with sulphate of quinine, according to the Pharmacopoeia of 1867, instead of with hydrochlorate as directed in the Pharmacopoeia of 1885. In the former case there was a larger deposit. Mr. Henry William Jones, analytical chemist in the employ of Messrs. Wyleys & Co., analytical and operative chemists, of Coventry, was called on behalf of the defendant, and his certificate of analysis showed that the tincture which had been prepared according to the British Pharmacopoeia of 1867 contained 7.65 grains of sulphate of quinine or its equivalent. In his opinion this sample fell within reasonable limits. George S. Bowe, assistant to defendant, said he told the boy that they did not keep the article in stock, but that if he was in particular want of it, he would prepare him some. He further told him that it would want shaking and keeping in a warm place for three days. He asked the boy if he would take it in that way, and he replied 'Yes.' Witness prepared 2 oz. of the tincture according to the Pharmacopoeia of 1867, and put in 8 grains of sulphate of quinine to the ounce. He used every precaution, and would swear he made no mistake. The reason he did not use the new Pharmacopoeia was because defendant had taken it away with him to look at something. His Worship, having summed up, imposed a fine of 20s. and costs.

#### CHELTENHAM.

**ALLEGED CARELESS DISPENSING.**—An inquest on the body of the infant child of Mr. F. C. Dodwell, who is alleged to have died from the effects of opium-poisoning, was resumed on Monday before Mr. E. W. Coren, coroner. The evidence was to the effect that the child, who was suffering from croup, was attended by Mr. Dighton, surgeon, who prescribed, among other remedies, four powders of ipecacuanha. The powders were procured from Mr. Hands, chemist, and duly administered, and the child appeared to be going on well when the doctor again saw it, and prescribed an additional seven powders of ipecacuanha. For these powders the father of the child went to the County Drug Stores, High Street, and was supplied by an assistant. On returning with them he gave one to the child, who almost immediately afterwards showed symptoms of opium-poisoning, and died on the following night—twenty-one hours after taking the powder. Three other powders and emetics (provided by the doctor) were used after the symptoms of poisoning showed themselves, but to no purpose. The doctor gave it as his opinion that the seven powders supplied by the Drug Company were "pulv. ipecac. co.," which contained opium among other ingredients. Mr. Embrey, county analyst, stated that the five powders submitted to him (part of the number supplied by the Drug Stores) weighed altogether 61 grains, and he found that they were composed of potassium sulphate 77.5 per cent., and organic matter 22.5 per cent. The latter consisted of opium and ipecacuanha in equal proportions. He had also made an analysis of the contents of the stomach, in which he had found traces of opium and potassium sulphate. The inquest was again adjourned till Monday next.

#### HORNCastle.

**MESSRS. W. KEMP & SON'S Household and Farm Almanack for 1887** has just been issued. It is a popular publication in the district. Besides the almanack and diary it contains a good deal of miscellaneous reading, including some useful advice concerning simple ailments, cooking receipts, farm memoranda, &c. There is also a humorous article recording the "Annual Meeting of the Medicine Guild" on Christmas Day. It narrates the after-dinner speeches of the various medicinal specialties of the firm. Mr. Cough Cordial occupied the chair, and proposed a resolution, which was ultimately carried unanimously, "that any member of the Guild who fails to relieve or cure when taken according to directions shall be expelled from amongst us." Mr. Antibilious Pill, in

supporting the resolution, said he agreed with Mr. Bright that "Force is no remedy." He accomplished his mission by firm but gentle persuasion. Physic Ball was a little disposed to rebel against these maxims, but Quinine Wine raised the first actual discord by urging that if his merits were more generally recognised there would not be so much need for the services of the other gentlemen. Relief Drops narrated how on one occasion being sent out with American Plaster to a terrible case of pain, "Now," said Relief Drops to his colleague, "you take the back, and I'll take the body;" and between them they stopped the pain almost immediately. But American Plaster was very conscientious, and refused to let go until he was quite sure that he had made a cure, insisting that he had his reputation to keep up. Baking Powder caused great uproar by declaring that his object was to prevent illness by providing digestive food. He was urged by the president not to obtrude his principles so as to injure the interests of other members of the Guild. The "Veterinary Chaps," old Horse Powder, and his mates, Colic Drink and Grease Ball, had a little say before the meeting closed.

#### HULL.

**THE ALLEGED FRAUD BY A DRUGGIST.**—The case against Mr. Welburn Shepherdson is proceeding; last week he was again brought up on remand. The evidence then given went to show that when Mr. Shepherdson borrowed 100/- from Mr. Carlin, the prosecutor, he had not one penny in the Newington Land Society, whose pass-book he handed to Mr. Carlin as security, having been allowed to retain it as a receipt for the amounts he had paid in. Defendant was now committed to the Borough Sessions for trial.

#### KIDDERMINSTER.

**OFFENSIVE SMELLS.**—Mr. T. Lea, M.P., recently instituted proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, in order to obtain an interim injunction restraining Messrs. B. Hepworth & Co. from carrying on chemical works near to plaintiff's residence, on account of the alleged nuisance caused by offensive smells from the defendants' works. Evidence was heard for both sides, and Mr. Justice Chitty, in giving a verdict for the defendants, stated that it had not been proved that they commenced the operations which gave rise to the smells until October 6, and that the nuisance from the guano works was stopped on November 27. An inspection of the works had been made by Mr. Bostock Hill and others. He certainly smelt the effluvium of ammoniacal or gas liquor, but that was at a distance of seventy yards. The distance from the works to plaintiff's house was 500 yards, and to the nearest part of the garden 250 yards. He held that the other evidence maintained defendants' position, and he thought that the case was not a clear one; but on the balance of the testimony, and on the balance of convenience, and seeing what a serious thing it was to put a defendant who was carrying on operations of that kind under an injunction, and that there were some difficulties in the evidence on the part of the plaintiff, he thought it was just on the whole not to grant an injunction.

#### LEICESTER.

**CHRISTMAS CHEER.**—As an evidence of the amount of preparation made for the Christmas festivities, we are told that a firm of chemists in this town sold in the month of December, previous to Christmas Day, nearly 5½ cwt. of baking-powder, sufficient to make 60 sacks of flour, of 20 stones each, into plum cake.

#### LIVERPOOL.

**CARBOLIC ACID POISONING.**—On Tuesday last an inquest was held before Mr. Clarke Aspinall, coroner, on the body of William Thomas Miller, seventeen years of age. Deceased was very much given to reading, especially of "penny dreadfuls." Two weeks since a brother of the deceased was buried, and since then he had been very strange, and was constantly repeating the words, "The flower of the flock's gone now; I won't be long after him." He had been very fond of the child. On

Saturday morning the deceased went to bed soon after twelve o'clock, and shortly afterwards he was discovered in a fit. There was a smell of carbolic acid in the room, and a bottle which had contained that acid was found. A doctor stated that the acid was the cause of death, and a verdict was returned accordingly.

THROWING CARBOLIC POWDER.—A young woman of seventeen was charged in the Bootle Police Court, on Tuesday, with having thrown some carbolic powder in the face of another woman. The powder burnt the right eyelid, and she was taken to the Bootle Borough Hospital, the authorities of which were unable to tell whether the sight of the eye could be preserved. The bench remanded the case for a week.

THE "PETRIANA" EXPLOSION.—At the resumed inquest held on Wednesday, December 29, at the Queen's Hotel, Birkenhead, on the bodies of the six men who were killed by the explosion of petroleum gas on the steamship *Petriana*, Mr. Norman Tate, analytical chemist, of Liverpool, acted as foreman of the jury. Another of the injured men has since died, making the total number who have lost their lives by the explosion seven.

#### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

MYSTERIOUS DEATH.—In Christmas week a man (supposed to be a chemist's assistant named Darrell) took lodgings for a night at 23 Nelson Street, and next day, as the landlady failed to get into his room, a policeman was called who forced the bed-room door open. He found the body of the man lying in bed dead; an empty medicine bottle, and a glass jug containing water, were standing on a chair beside the bed.

#### SHEFFIELD.

THE RECENT PROSECUTIONS have called forth an animated correspondence in the local papers, in which the magistrate's decision has been severely commented upon. Pharmacists who have opposed that decision have had the best of it in the discussion.

THE DANGERS OF LINIMENTS.—An inquest was held on December 31 at the Bull's Head tavern, Whittington, on the body of John Meakin, who had died from the effects of poison. From the evidence it appeared that deceased was addicted to drink, and had swallowed some liniment. Dr. A. M. Palmer deposed that the deceased consulted him concerning a pain in his shoulder. Witness gave him a 3-oz. bottle containing 1 oz. belladonna and 2 oz. soap liniment, labelled "poison." When the man saw witness labelling the bottle he said jocularly, "I suppose if I took it it might do me some good." He was afterwards called to see Meakin, and found him in a state of stupor. The jaws were so firmly set that witness had to remove a tooth before he could use the stomach-pump. He was surprised that such a strong man should be killed by so small a dose. Another witness stated that he had rubbed deceased's shoulder with the liniment, and had used about a third of it. The jury returned a verdict that "Deceased died from the effects of poison taken by himself whilst suffering from drink."

KILLED BY A JUJUBE.—A child named Byron Watson, a year and ten months old, has died here from suffocation caused by swallowing a jujube which was given him with other sweets. His parents being unable to dislodge the jujube from his throat took him to a medical man, in whose surgery he died. An inquest has been held, and a verdict of "Accidental death" was returned.

STOPPAGE IN GLASS-BOTTLE TRADE.—Local chemists are likely to be affected more or less directly by the disturbance in this industry, which occupies a prominent position in South and West Yorkshire. A week's notice to cease work has been given at most of the leading works, and though a conference of masters and men has been held, it is feared that negotiations will prove of no avail.

#### SOUTHSEA.

PILLS AND POETRY.—We mentioned some time since that Mr. Futch had offered prizes for verses on his pills, following, perhaps, the idea suggested by one of our Post Card Competitions. He had over 700 responses, but he could not have tapped a very rich vein of poetic talent if the following

verses which he publishes in a local paper are anything like the best:—

Here's good advice For people ill, For low in price Is Futch's Pill.	If you've the gout Shun doctors' bills, Without a doubt Take Futch's Pills.
---	--

If you're beset With any ills Through cold or wet, Take Futch's Pills.
---

#### STROUD.

POISONED BY LAUDANUM.—An inquest on the body of William Champney was held last week at the police station by Mr. A. J. M. Ball, coroner. From the evidence it appeared that deceased had threatened to poison himself. Evidence was given as to the purchase of laudanum, and Mr. Wethered, surgeon, stated that there was no doubt that death resulted from laudanum poisoning. The jury returned a verdict accordingly.

#### SWANSEA.

THE MAN WE WANT.—The *South Wales News*, published at Cardiff, has the following:—"Well, they are confiding people at Swansea. A man quietly walks into a chemist's shop, tells the proprietor that he is the captain of a vessel, and immediately asks for a loan of a sovereign. The strange part of the story is that he succeeded in borrowing half a sovereign, and took the rest out, not in medicine, but in some of the various articles which are kept by the tradesman in question. Mr. Vorath, you have not sufficient scope for your philanthropy at Swansea. You come to Cardiff. Most of us will be happy to borrow much more than that, and relieve you of all your stock-in-trade at the same price. Let me proffer my advice. Don't any longer waste your sweetness on the desert air. Cardiff is the place for a person of originality and enterprise, though the climate may prove relaxing."

#### WIDNES.

ACCIDENT IN CHEMICAL WORKS.—On Thursday of last week a workman at Messrs. Gaskell, Deacon & Co.'s works, while wheeling a barrow, missed his footing, and fell into a liquor tank, severely burning himself.

#### SCOTLAND.

##### EDINBURGH.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, NORTH BRITISH BRANCH.—For the seventeen members of executive required to manage, under the new arrangement, the affairs of the Society in Scotland twenty-nine persons have been nominated and are willing to act if elected. Voting-papers have been issued, and a meeting of the members and associates in business in Scotland has been convened to be held on Wednesday, January 12, at noon, to receive the result of the election. The following are the names on the voting-papers:—

1. Ainslie, William, 58 George Street, Edinburgh.
2. Boa, Peter, 119 George Street, Edinburgh.
3. Clark, William Inglis, 104 South Canongate, Edinburgh.
4. Coates, Edwin, 21 Duke Street, Edinburgh.
5. Duncan, William, 13 East Princes Street, Rothesay.
6. Fairgrieve, Thomas, 45 Clerk Street, Edinburgh.
7. Fisher, John Hutebison, 66 High Street, Dunfermline.
8. Fraser, Jonathan Innes, 13 Dundas Street, Edinburgh.
9. Frazer, Daniel, 127 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
10. Gibson, Adam, Leven, Fife.
11. Gilmour, William, 11 Elm Row, Edinburgh.
12. Hendry, Robert Love, 27a Earl Grey Street, Edinburgh.
13. Henry, Claude Francis, 1 Brandon Terrace, Edinburgh.
14. Hardie, James Miller, 68 High Street, Dundee.
15. Kermath, William Ramsay, 78 Market Street, St. Andrews.
16. Kinnimont, Alexander, 69 South Portland Street, Glasgow.
17. Laird, George Hardie, 40 Queensferry Street, Edinburgh.
18. Maben, Thomas, 5 Oliver Place, Hawick.
19. Mackay, George Duncan, Cannongate Street, Edinburgh.
20. Mackenzie, James, 45 Forrest Road, Edinburgh.

21. Nesbit, John, 162 High Street, Portobello.
22. Noble, Alexander, 139 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
23. Paterson, James, 133 Gallowgate, Aberdeen.
24. Pinkerton, William, 17 Greenside Place, Edinburgh.
25. Robertson, William, 94 High Street, Elgin.
26. Storie, Robert, 94 High Street, Dalkeith.
27. Storrar, David, 228 High Street, Kirkealdy.
28. Straehan, Alexander, 138 Roscmount Place, Aberdeen.
29. Watt, James, sen., High Street, Haddington.

THE PRICE QUESTION has entered upon a new phase in Edinburgh with the advent of the year. After a period of passive resistance, during which a few individual firms entered into competition with the "cutting" establishments, it was finally resolved to come to close quarters with the interlopers and fight them with their own weapons. This was felt to be more especially necessary in the matter of patent medicines, the difference in the prices of which was a powerful argument in inducing the public to believe the whole of the implied representations of the outsiders, and confirm the popular delusion of the enormous profits of the drug trade. In accordance with this resolution the following advertisement was inserted in the local newspapers on Monday, January 3:—

"Important notice.—Cash prices.—The principal chemists and druggists of Edinburgh and Leith respectfully inform the public that on and after Monday, January 3, 1887, they will sell patent medicines and proprietary articles at wholesale prices for cash only."

Edinburgh, as regards chemists, has been among the last of the large towns to adopt the now almost general practice of selling these articles at wholesale prices for cash payments. Since the appearance of the above announcement the proprietors of a "drug store" in town, which has been endeavouring to cultivate a business by "cutting" prices, very amusingly "tender their thanks for the support given them by the public in exposing the big profits taken by the Edinburgh and Leith chemists and druggists."

THE EDINBURGH CHEMISTS' BALL comes off on January 14, and the number of tickets sold promises well for a successful gathering. The Assembly Rooms, George Street, have this year been secured for the ball. These are the best rooms in the city.

POISONING WITH BICHROMATE OF POTASH.—On Tuesday morning, Andrew Hendry, timekeeper at Coltness Ironworks, Newmains, died under singular circumstances. Before resuming work after breakfast on Monday, he drank by mistake a small quantity of solution of bichromate of potash, which he was in the habit of using in his practice as an amateur photographer. After discovering his mistake he tried remedies to reduce the effects of the poison, and went about his work as usual without informing anyone of the occurrence until the afternoon, when, in answer to the inquiries of his wife, he replied "I am poisoned." He gradually got worse, and Dr. Miller, being called in, prescribed emetics, but without avail. Deceased was forty-nine years of age, and a man above the average intelligence of the ordinary workman.

EDINBURGH CHEMISTS' ASSISTANTS' AND APPRENTICES' ASSOCIATION.—The last meeting was held on December 22, at 9.15 P.M., Mr. W. S. Turnbull, ex-president, in the chair. Mr. A. M. Macdonald read a paper on "Light, Natural and Artificial: Its Properties and Uses." The paper was an excellent one and was well received. Speaking of the electric light, he said it was undoubtedly the light of the future, and gave some interesting particulars showing the state of perfection to which this means of lighting had been brought in its adaptability to the lighting of dwelling-houses and public buildings. Mr. J. R. Hill afterwards read a note on some recent donations to the herbarium. One of these was a fine specimen of *Lycopodium claratum* in the spore-bearing condition, from the wildest part of Aberdeenshire. Another was a specimen in flower and fruit of *Vaccinium Vitis-idaea*, interesting as being one of the adulterants of *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*. The specimen showed the spotted under surface of the leaf with its slightly crenate and distinctly revolute margin, and also the inferior fruit by which *Vaccinium* may be known from *Arctostaphylos*. Some chemical and other specimens were exhibited. The next meeting, to be held on Wednesday, January 12, will be devoted to "Notes and Queries," under the charge of Mr. Macdonald.

## TRADE-MARKS APPLIED FOR.

THE *Trade Marks Journal* publishes the following notice:—"Any person who has good grounds of objection to the registration of any of the following marks may, within two months of the date of this journal, give notice in duplicate at the Patent Office, in the form 'J.' in the second schedule to the Trade Marks Rules, 1883, of opposition to such registration." The address of the Patent Office is Southampton Buildings London, W.C.

From the "Trade Marks Journal," December 29, 1886.

"MARTELLO," "ARGENTINE BLACK LEAD," and "IMPERIAL LUSTRE"; for black lead (53,135-37-8). "The only pure," and other wording, on round label (53,259); for laundry blue. By John Johnson & Co., 79 St. Anne's Street, Liverpool.

"KEELING'S PRIZE MEDAL PURITY SOAP," and other wording, on fancy label; for common soap. By D. C. Keeling & Co., Blundell Street, Liverpool. 53,183.

"HAZELHURST'S UNICORN" (55,404-5); "Hazelhurst's Lavender," and "Hazelhurst's Best Wax" (55,408-11); for common and perfumed soaps; and "Hazelhurst's Cashmere"; for common soap (55,406). By Hazelhurst & Sons, Camden Soap and Alkali Works, Runcorn, Cheshire.

"HARNESS COMPOSITION," other wording, and figure of a beehive in centre of an oblong label; for harness composition. By John Goodman, 8 Noble Street, London. 55,809.

"ALBION," within a diamond border; for English-made yeast. By Harvey & Co., 18 Upper Mill Hill, Leeds. 53,201.

"LIGHTNING WASHER," in script; for perfumed soap. By F. W. Hunt, trading as Uren & Co., 13 Stapleton Road, Bristol. 53,339.

Female figure (California) distributing packets to children and others, with wording, on label; for disinfecting soap (56,512); candles, common soap, and other preparations for laundry purposes (56,513), and for perfumery (including toilet articles, &c., 56,514). By Jesse Ascough, Handsworth, Birmingham.

"CENTRIFUGATED SOAP;" for all kinds of soap used for laundry purposes. By J. Sinclair, 65 Southwark Street, S.E. 56,554.

"MUSCULINE," and other wording, on label; for an embrocation for human use. By Ethelbert Clark, 2 Swiss Terrace, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E. 56,657.

"DRAPER'S COPYING INK," upon a circle which, with other wording, is upon a label; for a copying ink. By Bewley & Draper, 23 Mary Street, Dublin. 56,789.

Figure of a champaigne glass partly within a circle, with word "Larmuth," &c.; for mineral and aerated waters. By G. J. B. Buckley and H. Couins, trading as Larmuth & Co., Clarence Road, Hackney. 57,002.

"KLEN-ZUR, THE SOAP OF SOAPS," upon a design; for perfumed soaps. By J. Watson & Sons, Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds. 57,262.

"HERB BITTER," upon an oval fancy label; for a beverage for human use. By W. Martin, 6 Warwick Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 57,473.

Figure of a rabbit within a circle; for chemical substances, used for agricultural and other purposes, including insect powder, fly gum, disinfecting fluid. By F. W. Warren, 8 Needl Terrace, Harrow Road, London. 57,551.

"ANTIFEEBRIN;" for chemical substances, prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy. By Kalle & Co., Biebrich on-Rhine. 57,556.

Figures of Venus and Cupids on the waves, and signature; for perfumery (including toilet articles). By Lecaron Gellé, trading as Gellé Frères, 6 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris. 57,574.

Outline drawing of the neck of a bottle; for glass bottles (57,573), and for mineral and aerated waters (57,845). By Dan Rylands, Hope Glass Works, Barnsley.

"EXPRESS" (57,775), and "Opal" (58,035); for common soap. By Goodwin Brothers, Ordsall Lane, Salford.

"BRITANNIA;" for plate powder, black lead, and furniture cream. By C. E. Johnsou, trading as Charles E. Johnson & Co., Scott Street, Hull. 58,156.

Heraldic design, combining characteristics of the arms of Great Britain and its principal dependencies; for chemical substances used for agricultural and other purposes, and for use in medicine and pharmacy; for candles, common soap, &c., and for perfumery and toilet articles (59,702-5); a similar design supported by a crusader, with figure of a lion at his feet; for the same articles (59,706-9). By Hodgson & Simpson, Calder Soap Works, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

## Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

### COUNCIL MEETING.

THE Council met on Wednesday, January 5, at 11 A.M. All members were present, except Messrs. Atkins, Borland, and Williams.

The President took the chair at 11.20, and the minutes were read and signed. The President intimated that the absence of Mr. Atkins was due to domestic bereavement.

### ELECTION OF ANNUITANTS.

The President formally reported the result of the voting for annuitants, and that the following had been duly elected:—

Stone, Thomas W.; Rossiter, Anne H.; Chenery, Kate K. M.; Morris, Mary; Fife, George; and Horncastle, Anne.

### PRESENTATION OF A MEDALLION OF THE LATE DANIEL HANBURY.

Mr. HILLS then rose and said that, on behalf of Mr. Thomas Hanbury, he had the pleasure of presenting to the Society a beautiful plaster cast of the medallion by Woolner of Daniel Hanbury, his late brother. The medallion was not only a lifelike portrait of the celebrated pharmacographist, but it showed faithful and artistic representations of two of the plants with which the name of Daniel Hanbury was indelibly associated. On one side was shown *Ipomoea simulans*, which Hanbury had proved to be the source of Tampico jalap; on the other was a representation of *Liquidamber orientale*, the plant which yielded liquid storax, and which had been the subject of a long and careful research by Hanbury. Personally he was very much gratified at being the medium of communicating this valuable work of art to the Society's collection.

The PRESIDENT said that the Society was extremely indebted to Mr. Thomas Hanbury for this valuable donation. This was only one of a series of good deeds done by him to the Society. The longer one lived, he said, one seemed to hear the more of the good work done by Daniel Hanbury. He had noted with pleasure, when mixing with the Commissioners of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, how well his name was known, how far-reaching had been the influence of the work done by him, and how much he was appreciated. He had pleasure in moving that the best thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Thomas Hanbury for his donation.

### ROUTINE BUSINESS.

A letter from the Clerk to the Privy Council approving of the examiners elected in December last was read. Several persons were elected members, associates, and apprentices of the Society. It was notable that a lady chemist and druggist (Miss Agnes Wallie, Linlithgow) was elected a member of the Society. Diplomas were granted to those who qualified as pharmaceutical chemists in December last (THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, December 25, page 826).

*North British Branch.*—The President intimated that the annual statement of income and expenditure of the North British Branch, duly attested by Mr. Stephenson, treasurer, and by the secretary in Scotland, had been received. It was referred to the Finance Committee. A report by the secretary in Scotland of the work done during 1886 was referred to the Library Committee.

It was intimated that Mr. Alfred Harrison, of Headingley, near Leeds, having made the statutory declaration that he was in business before 1868, had been placed on the register of chemists and druggists.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS.

*Finance.*—This report was read and adopted on the motion of the President.

*Benevolent Fund.*—This report was read in committee. It recommended three grants of 15*l.* each, two of 10*l.* each, and one of 5*l.*

The VICE-PRESIDENT moved the adoption of the report, and, as the motion was about to be agreed to, Mr. RICHARDSON rose and said that some remarks had been made at the last meeting by Dr. Symes in reference to annuitants, which were duly reported, and which he thought were calculated to harm the fund. The remarks were to the effect that, when a person became an annuitant, no further inquiries were made about him. The case was not so. The Council had power to stop an annuity if they thought that any annuitant was an unworthy recipient.

Dr. SYMES thought that there was no necessity for going into the matter, as the idea which he intended to convey, and which was properly reported, was that inquiries regarding annuitants, unlike those who made application annually for relief, were not made from year to year. He thought that his meaning was perfectly well understood, and that it would not hurt the fund in any way. (Hear, hear.)

Mr. WOOLLEY intimated that the girl Taylor, for whom he had previously solicited assistance, had got into the Commercial Travellers' School.

The report was adopted.

Mr. BOTTLE said that he thought from the President's remarks regarding the election of annuitants that there was a want of touch between the scrutineers and the Council. As the Council paid the money, he thought that the report of the scrutineers should be submitted to the Council officially, and not in the informal manner that it had been that day.

It was agreed that the report of the scrutineers should be formally laid before the Council in future.

### LIBRARY, MUSEUM, LABORATORY, AND HOUSE COMMITTEE.

This report contained the usual references to the library and museum, and recommended a grant of 50*l.* to the Aberdeen and North of Scotland Society of Chemists and Druggists, and another of a similar amount to Professor Dunstan for work in connection with the Research Laboratory.

In moving the adoption of the report the PRESIDENT said that the most important matter in it was the grant of 50*l.* to the Aberdeen Society. He was sure that every member of the Council was glad that they had had an opportunity of going into the matter again, and with the assistance of the information laid before them by the Secretary of the Aberdeen Society, it was gratifying to learn that it was doing such excellent work. It was especially gratifying in making this grant they were getting into touch with an association so remotely situated as the Aberdeen one, and which would appreciate the assistance.

The report was adopted.

The PRESIDENT also drew attention to a large photograph of Mr. Joseph Bosisto, which he had presented to the Society as a memento of his associations with the Society during his sojourn in England. A letter from Mr. Bosisto which accompanied this photograph was read, and the President expressed on behalf of Mr. Bowen, President of the Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria, his thanks for the reception given to him. The President added a few felicitous sentences regarding the matter.

### CONCLUDING BUSINESS.

The report of the Board of Examiners of England and Wales of the examinations held last month was read. It was intimated that the Law and Parliamentary Committee had no report to lay before the Council. The draft (curriculum) Bill was considered on the previous night, and the result of discussion upon it was that it would require remodelling before it was brought up for consideration by the Council.

The remaining business consisted of the reports of the Building and General Purposes Committee, which, it was intimated, would be taken in committee. Our representative was accordingly requested to withdraw.

On resuming the PRESIDENT moved that the reports be adopted, and this was agreed to, the business which had occupied the Council in committee for about an hour being kept secret.

## REPRESENTATIVE AUSTRALIAN PHARMACISTS.

THE Intercolonial Pharmaceutical Conference, whose proceedings we recently reported, brought together several of the eminent pharmacists of the Australian Colonies. Our colonial offshoot, *The Chemist and Druggist of Australasia*, published the portraits of these gentlemen on the occasion of the conference. These we now reproduce, with brief biographical notes.

MR. E. RAYMOND ASH, one of the representatives of Tasmania, is a native of that colony, and the son of Mr. Edward Ash, a pharmacist in Hobart, with whom he served his apprenticeship, and is now a partner. In 1878 he visited this country, and studied pharmacy and analytical chemistry in London and Paris schools.

MR. CUTHBERT R. BLACKETT, one of the delegates for Victoria, who welcomed the delegates in the name of the Society of that colony, has taken an active interest in pharmaceutical politics for thirty years, and was one of the promoters of pharmaceutical legislation in the colony. As one of the founders of the Society he has of course held, and still holds, office in it, first as a member of council and as secretary, then for three years as president (1878-80). Mr. Blackett is a member of the Legislative Assembly, is a man of high culture and scholarly attainments, and a fluent speaker and lecturer.

MR. GEORGE BONNINGTON was one of the delegates for New Zealand. He was in business for twelve years at Nelson, and is now in Christchurch, Canterbury, where he has established a thoroughly good retail business. He was the first secretary for the Canterbury district to the Pharmaceutical Society, and was appointed in 1880 the delegate to represent Canterbury at the first general meeting of Council. He was also Vice-President of the Society. He is an examiner to the Pharmacy Board of his colony, and registrar for Canterbury. Mr. Bonnington is a highly-respected and popular man.

MR. BOZON FREDERICK BOZON is amongst the first pharmacists who found their way from the mother-country to Australia. He was born in London, and as far back as 1846 was initiated into the mysteries of physic in the pharmacy of Mr. Robert Webb, High Street, Poplar, and was afterwards transferred to Mr. Thos. Davis, Bernard Street, Southampton. After two years' experience in London, he went to Cape Town as manager to Mr. H. C. Robinson, where he remained three years, and qualified himself as a pharmacist by examination. After a few more changes Mr. Bozon found himself in Sydney in 1858 as manager to Mr. W. T. Pinhey. Two years later he started in business, which he carried on successfully for twenty years, when he retired. Mr. Bozon is one of the pioneers of pharmaceutical legislation in New South Wales, and a founder of the Pharmaceutical Society of that colony. He is a member of the Council of that Society, also of the Pharmacy Board, and examiner in pharmacy.

MR. LANDON FAIRTHORNE, the President of the conference, is a native of St. Albans, Herts, England, and is in his 64th year. He emigrated in 1842 to Launceston, and was engaged as dispenser to two physicians of high repute in that town. Mr. Fairthorne passed his examination before the Court of Medical Examiners at Hobart in January, 1846, and then started in business as a chemist, but retired from it in 1859. In 1865, however, he repurchased his old business, which he continues to conduct in association with his son. Mr. Fairthorne is the oldest registered pharmacist in business in the British Empire. (Registration by Act of Parliament did not begin in Great Britain until the Pharmacy Act of 1852 was passed.)

MR. THOMAS HUNTSMAN is a registered pharmaceutical chemist (Victoria), a member of the Council of the Society of the colony, and was president thereof in 1884.

MR. JAMES MAYNE, F.R.M.S., is another of the young pharmacists who have recently found their way from the mother-country and done well in the Greater Britain. He was apprenticed to Messrs. Boyce & Son, chemists, Chertsey, near London. After attending two sessions at the Westminster College of Chemistry and Pharmacy, he went through

the Bloomshury mill in December, 1876, as well as the Apothecaries' examination. He migrated to Sydney in 1877, and is now established as an analytical and pharmaceutical chemist at Oxford Street there, his pharmacy being one of the most complete in the colony. Since settling down in Sydney Mr. Mayne has taken an active interest in pharmaceutical politics, and is now a member of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society and of the Pharmacy Board of New South Wales. He is examiner in chemistry and botany to both bodies. During the conference Mr. Mayne gave evidence that he is possessed of much forensic skill, which, by the way, had previously been well shown in the "Incorporation Bill" of his Society, of which he was the author.

MR. THOMAS BOUCHER MELHUISH is a native of Taunton, Somerset, and is in business as a pharmacist at Sydney, N.S.W. He was apprenticed to the drug trade with his father. He was afterwards with Messrs. Hopkins & Williams, manufacturing chemists, and then with Mr. William Martindale, New Cavendish Street. Having qualified, he went to Paris, spent three winters in Rome with M. Siminberghi, and one winter in Nice. Thence he went to H. Bilharz, Court Apothecary at Baden Baden, and afterwards spent a short time at Heidelberg, where he attended the lectures of Professor Bunsen. He returned to England in 1879, and in the same year went to Port Elizabeth, which he left, in 1881, for Melbourne. The climate here did not suit him, and he ultimately settled down in Sydney. He is a member of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society and of the Pharmacy Board of New South Wales.

MR. J. A. POND, one of the delegates from New Zealand, affords us a notable example of the happy relations which exist between homœopaths and allopaths in his colony. Mr. Pond went from London to New Zealand in 1865 as a homœopathic chemist, which business he has carried on successfully in Auckland. He is an accomplished chemist; and, in addition to original work, from which several valuable papers have been published, is an analyst under the Adulteration Act of the colony. He is a member of the Society of Public Analysts, London, and also of the Society of Chemical Industry. Mr. Pond holds office in the New Zealand Pharmaceutical Society.

MR. HENRY WILLIAM POTTS, the delegate for Queensland, left England in 1873. He was in business for some time in Brisbane. A few years ago he fell into bad health, and sold out in order to take a tour through the southern colonies. He is again established in Queensland. Mr. Potts was one of the promoters of the Pharmacy Act of Queensland, and is a member of the Pharmaceutical Society of the colony.

MR. LUTHER R. SCAMMELL, F.C.S. (a representative of South Australia), is the second son of Mr. L. Scammell, the senior partner of the firm of F. H. Faulding & Co., wholesale druggists, Adelaide. He came to this country, and studied at the South London School of Pharmacy, and was medallist in chemistry in 1879. He and his brother are the only native-born South Australians who have passed the pharmaceutical examinations in this country. After passing these examinations Mr. Scammell served a term in the Public Laboratory, Kennington Cross, and since returning to Australia has had charge of the laboratory of F. H. Faulding & Co.

MR. W. H. SOWTER, the other representative of South Australia, is a native of England, but was brought to South Australia while very young. He was an apprentice and an assistant with Messrs. Faulding & Co., and is now in business as a pharmacist at Adelaide. He is treasurer to the Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia.

DYNAMIC TREATMENT.—"Patrick, you told me you needed the alcohol to clean the mirrors with, and here I find you drinking it." "Faix, mum, it's a drinkin' it and brathin' on the glass o' m a doin'."

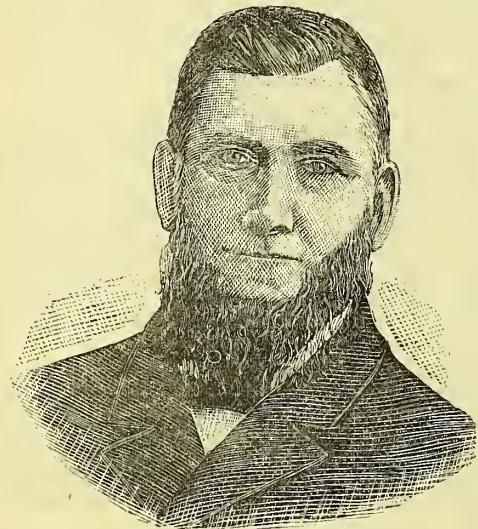
A TEST FOR OLEOMARGARINE has been found by an American druggist. It is as follows:—Take the sample of supposed butter to be tested, and if you find a red hair as long as your arm, you may be satisfied that a woman made it, and that it is genuine butter, as oleomargarine is manufactured exclusively by short-haired or bald-headed men.



E. P. ASH.



C. R. BLACKETT.



GEO. BONNINGTON.



B. F. BOZON.



L. FAIRTHORNE.



THOS. HUNTSMAN.



JAS. MAYNE.



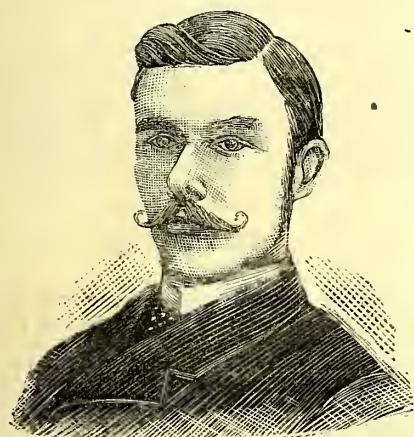
T. B. MELHUISH.



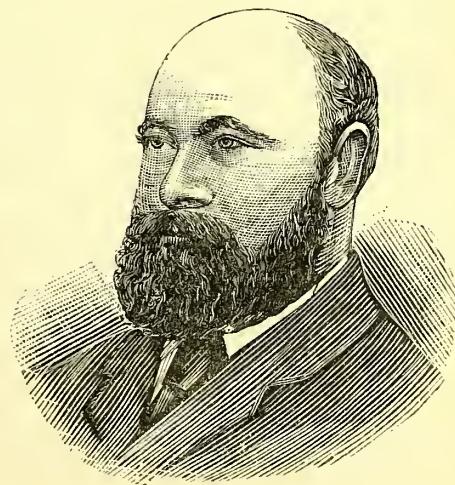
J. A. POND.



H. W. POTTS.



L. R. SCAMMELL.



W. H. SOWTER.

## FRENCH PHARMACEUTICAL NEWS.

(From our Paris Correspondent.)

THE NEW BOARD OF THE ACADEMY OF MEDICINE.—At the last sitting of the year 1866 an election was held, constituting the Board as follows for the current year:—President, M. Sappey; Vice-president, M. Héard; Perpetual Secretary, M. Béclard; Annual Secretary, M. Proust.

THE FRENCH BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at its annual election last December, elected the following officers:—President, M. J. de Seynes; Vice-presidents, Messrs. Duchartre, Buffet, Monod, and Rouy; General Secretary, M. Malinvaud; Secretaries, Messrs. Mangin and J. Valot; Treasurer, M. A. Ramond; Members of the Council, Messrs. Bescherelle, Bonnier, Bureau, Camus, Ad. Chatin, Cosson, Herincq, L. du Sablon, Maugret, Petit, Rose, and Van Tieghem.

M. J. L. A. CREUSE, an American pharmacist now residing in Paris, has been elected a corresponding member of the New York College of Pharmacy. M. Creuse, a graduate of the college, was its delegate at the International Pharmaceutical Congress held at Brussels in 1865, and has thus been honoured with a distinction not lavishly bestowed, in recognition of services rendered at the international gathering.

M. CRINON, of the *Archives de Pharmacie*, a delegate of the Chamber of Pharmacists, has been as such elected one of the Vice-presidents of the "Union des Syndicats Professionnels."

TYPHOID FEVER.—Every four years the Paris Faculty of Medicine has within its power to award the Lacaze grand prize of 10,000f. to the writer of the best work on the treatment of fevers, typhoid fever most especially. This time the prize has been given to M. Albert Robin, a professor of the faculty, and a hospital physician, for his last work on medical clinics and therapeutics. As the prize was not awarded four years ago, the accrued arrears make it worth 11,418f.

A PHARMACIST AS AN EXPERT IN A MATCH CASE.—Some months since the "Compagnie générale des Allumettes" caused the seizure of a lot of wax matches exposed for sale by a hairdresser at St. Etienne. The company alleged that, the phosphorus of the matches in question being yellow coloured, the goods were spurious, as the company use none but blue phosphorus for the tips. The hairdresser was, therefore, prosecuted before the St. Etienne Correctional Tribunal. But he stoutly maintained his innocence, claiming that the matches, when bought, were blue, but after exposure to sunshine had turned yellow, much to his astonishment. The court admitted the explanation, and gave judgment against the company. But wealthy corporations, employing lawyers at yearly salaries, always appeal when they lose a suit. The case accordingly came up last week before the Lyons Court of Appeal, which appointed as an expert to report upon the matter M. Cotton, a pharmacist of the first class. This selection is according to law, which declares all pharmacists of the first class competent experts before the courts in all chemical cases. Indeed, they are well qualified to act as such. But there is no love lost between the match company and members of the pharmaceutical profession. Under various pretexts the company has often annoyed them about the keeping of phosphorus, and tried to exert an inquisitorial supervision over the use they make of a necessary medicinal substance.

NUTS AND SALT.—The time-honoured practice of wetting their goods still remains in favour with dealers of questionable honesty in Paris and elsewhere. Now and then table salt is thus adulterated. The new device is to mix it with wet clay, which has the advantage of permitting the addition of quite a comfortable quantity of water—comfortable for the dealer—without changing much the appearance of the commodity. The attention of the authorities has recently been called to this new fraud, and as the State thereby loses some revenue, strict measures of repression are sure to be taken more speedily than if only public health were endangered. But it appears that walnuts have also recently been submitted to the wetting process, with a different intention, however. It is for the purpose of making old dry nuts look like fresh new ones. The clear result to the consumer is that, at present, nearly all the nuts sold by retail grocers are decayed

inside, and unfit to eat. At last the Council of Hygiene and Salubrity of the Seine department has been consulted by the prefect of police, and asked whether good ground exists to prohibit the sale of walnuts having undergone a prolonged wetting. A few days since M. Planchon, having been designated to elucidate the question and report thereupon, replied that, according to his experiments, walnuts submitted to this repeated wetting process are unwholesome. The effect of the dampness is to bring on mouldiness and decay of the kernel. Among the moulds thus formed he had recognised the *Rhizopus nigricans*, a well-known microscopic fungus of decidedly poisonous properties. Therefore the council deems there is good ground for prohibiting the offering for sale of walnuts thus adulterated. It is to be hoped that, when grocers hear the name of the fungus they have been cultivating, they will be so terrified that they will stop the wetting without waiting for repressive measures.

## THE PARIS PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.

THE regular monthly meeting was held on January 5, at the usual place, the *Salle des Etats*, in the college building. Its being the annual gathering the time was chiefly occupied with the installation of new officers, reports of committees, and other business of retrospective interest.

The retiring president, Prof. Prunier, began the proceedings by reading an address, in which he reviewed the progress of pharmacy in general, and of the society in particular, during the past year, paying a deserved tribute to the deceased members, and ending with very wise advice for the future. M. Desnoix, the incoming president, on taking the chair, read a short address of thanks and plans for the future. Prof. Planchon, the perpetual secretary, with the ready gift of speech which seems to be natural to Southerners, next delivered impromptu a very neat address, thanking the members for the support they had afforded him in the past, and auguring for the future a period of tranquillity and mutual goodwill. Of course the allusion to the past troubles of the college due to self-will and overbearing was understood by all.

M. Portes, the retiring secretary, next read his report, embracing a review of the work of the whole year just ended. He recalled all the papers read, discoveries made, and honorific distinctions conferred on members of the society. An allusion having been made to the bad condition of the books and papers belonging to the society—the term *fouillées* had been applied, some say justly, to the collection—M. Planchon remarked that a project was under consideration among scientific societies which would bear upon the matter complained of. Meetings of perpetual secretaries had been held, and he hoped he would be able at the next meeting to communicate definite results. In the meantime a more convenient place in the college had been attributed to the society, and soon, he hoped, everything would be in proper shape.

Chairmen of committees next read their reports, and the various prizes awarded during the year were formally distributed.

The last report was that of the sulphate of quinine committee, read by M. Marty, its chairman. The substance of this report has already been published in THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,\* and as its discussion has been postponed to the meeting in February, no other mention of the subject is now necessary. The report of the financial committee, always an important one, is to be presented at the same sitting.

## Personaliess.

MR. FRANCIS FRY'S WILL.—Probate was granted on December 29 of the will, with two codicils, of Francis Fry, formerly of Bristol, chocolate manufacturer, late of Tower House, Cotham, who died on December 12, and the value of whose personal estate was affirmed at upwards of 80,000f. by the executors. Mr. Fry leaves his collection of Bibles and New Testaments to his son, Mr. Theodore Fry, M.P. His wife, Matilda Fry, gets an annuity of 1,300f. and the interest of a sum of 5,000f. for her life. The residue of his estate is divided amongst his family, and there are no bequests to public charities.

## Medical Gleanings.

### MANAGEMENT OF SIMPLE CONSTIPATION.

TEMPORARY derangement of the bowels is to many persons a very alarming circumstance, which causes them to resort to remedies without delay; and frequently these remedies induce such a condition of the bowels that the inevitable consequence is a period, more or less prolonged, of irregular action or apparently hopeless tendency to constipation. It is under these circumstances that the majority of persons, on the supposition that the disorder is of a trifling nature, resort to the pharmacy for a simple dose of physic. Pharmacists have, no doubt, learnt from observation that the less physic taken the better, and that judicious regulation of diet and habit sooner or later restore diurnal action. On this subject Sir Andrew Clark contributes a very sensible and unpretentious article to the *Lancet*. After graphically describing the initiatory stages of chronic constipation, in which he shows that the result of "dose" taking is to destroy the normal condition of action and the exhaustion of the bowels by frequent irritation, he proceeds to state that a healthy condition may be restored by plenty of solid and liquid digestible food; a fair amount of refuse matters in the colon; regard to the promptings of nature; daily solicitation at an appointed time; the co-operation of expectation and will, and contentment with a moderate discharge. The food should not be too coarse, in fact it is an error to treat constipation by means of hard, indigestible, and irritating articles of food. These rather lead to irritation and diarrhoea, which are worse than a confined condition of the bowels. Dr. Clark gives certain rules for the guidance of patients, the more important of which may be noted:—

On first waking in the morning, and also on going to bed at night, sip slowly from a quarter to half a pint of water, cold or hot. Take three simple but liberal meals daily; and, if desired, and it does not disagree, take also a slice of bread and butter and a cup of tea in the afternoon. When tea is used it should not be hot or strong, or infused over five minutes. Avoid pickles, spices, curries, salted or otherwise preserved provisions, pies, pastry, cheese, jams, dried fruits, nuts, all coarse, hard, and indigestible foods taken with a view of moving the bowels, strong tea, and much hot liquid of any kind, with meals. Solicit the action of the bowels every day after breakfast, and be patient in soliciting. If you fail in procuring relief one day, wait until the following day, when you will renew the solicitation at the appointed time. And if you fail the second day, you may, continuing the daily solicitation, wait until the fourth day, when assistance should be taken. The simplest and best will be a small enema of equal parts of olive oil and water. These methods failing, and before drugs are resorted to, massage of the abdomen may be tried on waking in the morning. Dr. Clark speaks highly of the following pill when carefully administered in doses graduated according to the action produced. He names the pill the "Aloin Pill," but it will more probably be known as

#### Sir Andrew Clark's Aperient Pill.

Aloinae	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 gr.
Extr. nucis vom.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ferri sulph.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulv. myrrae	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saponis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Fiat pil. 1.

A pill may be taken half an hour before the last meal of the day, or just so much of one as will suffice to move the bowels in a natural way the next day after breakfast. [Pharmacists could make these pills milder, and label them so.—ED.]

If the faeces are dry and hard, and if there is no special weakness of the heart, half a grain of ipecacuanha may be added to each pill. Should the action of the pill be preceded by griping and the character of the action be unequal, half a grain of fresh extract of belladonna will probably remove these disadvantages. If the aloin pill gripes, provokes the discharge of much mucus, or otherwise disagrees, substitute the fluid extract of cascara sagrada, and take from five to twenty drops in an ounce of water either on retiring

to bed or before dinner. And when neither aloin nor cascara agrees, you may succeed by taking before the mid-day meal two or three grains each of dried carbonate of soda and powdered rhubarb.

### HYDROBROMATE OF HYOSCINE.

In the *Lancet* for December 4 Mr. John Tweedy, F.R.C.S., calls attention to the valuable properties of hyoscine as a mydriatic, and shows that it is more powerful than atropine, the effects also lasting longer. He believes that in ophthalmic therapeutics it will be chiefly useful in cases of iritis and in other conditions where it is desirable to produce as much dilatation of the pupil as possible, and for as long a time as possible. Hyoscine does not seem to cause the unpleasant taste and feeling in the throat which often follows the use of atropine. This circumstance accords with the observations of Dr. Mitchell Bruce and others, that when given internally it does not produce unpleasant dryness of the throat and skin like atropine. A note on its hypnotic action appears in the *Therapeutic Gazette* for November. The writer (Dr. Hamaker) records fully his experience of one case only, that of a clergyman of 57 years, who suffered from insomnia, which was not overcome by one grain of morphine and 70 grains of chloral. Hydrobromate of hyoscine was administered in doses of  $\frac{1}{12}$  grain, and one dose was sufficient to produce a quiet and refreshing sleep, but double this dose ( $\frac{1}{6}$  grain) produced alarming disturbance of the heart's action. In another case, that of a young lady,  $\frac{1}{60}$  grain produced delirium, while  $\frac{1}{600}$  had the desired hypnotic effect.

Messrs. Treacher Collins, and Simeon Snell have since the publication of Mr. Tweedy's paper written in corroboration generally of his statements, but Mr. Snell points out that hyoscine must be cautiously used, even externally, as toxic symptoms are apt to supervene. For external use the solution should be one grain or two grains of the hydrobromate per ounce. Mr. Snell uses discs made by Messrs. Savory & Moore, each containing  $\frac{1}{1000}$  grain of the hydriodate, but a weaker preparation than this is desirable.

[*Hyoscine* is an alkaloid which is found in henbane, associated with hyoscyamine. Formerly a decomposition product of hyoscyamine, obtained by boiling the latter with baryta water, was named hyoscine, and had the formula  $C_8H_{12}N$  assigned to it by Hohn and Reichardt, but it was afterwards shown by Ladenberg to be isomeric to tropine, the decomposition product of atropine, whose formula is  $C_8H_{11}NO$ . Ladenberg has since isolated from the drug a natural alkaloid, which he also names hyoscine ( $C_{17}H_{23}NO_2$ ), and has shown that hyoscyamine splits up like atropine into tropine and tropic acid, while the natural hyoscine splits up into pseudo-tropine and tropic acid. As *Pharmacographia* only mentions the decomposition product "hyoscine," it should be kept in mind that that refers to what is now known as tropine, and not hyoscine.]

### A NEW AUSTRALIAN REMEDY.

DR. JOHN REID, Port Germein, S.A., has published in the *Australasian Medical Gazette* a paper describing a new active principle obtained from the *Euphorbia Drummondii*, a euphorbia growing in abundance in many parts of Australia, and dangerous to stock and sheep. By evaporating a rectified spirit tincture of the plant, adding ammonia, and separating the precipitate by filtration he obtains an "active principle" which he names *drumine*. The precipitate is dissolved in dilute HCl, the solution filtered through animal charcoal, and the filtrate slowly evaporated leaves a fairly pure hydrochlorate. Its aqueous solution is colourless and nearly tasteless. It is almost insoluble in ether, freely soluble in chloroform and water, and these solutions deposit readily microscopic, acicular, and stellate crystals. Whether the principle is an alkaloid is doubtful. The therapeutic effects are very marked. Dr. Reid's experiments upon cats and on himself show that solution of *drumine* either injected or ingested has very striking anaesthetic properties. An injection of 4 minimis of a 4-per-cent. solution quickly relieved a case of chronic sciatica, and a second injection effected a cure. It relieves cases of sprain so promptly that lead lotions will be forgotten. Dropped in the eye it produces insensibility of the eyeball, and relieves tic. Placed on the tongue it produces anaesthesia and loss of taste even to quinine.

## Trade Notes.

MESSRS. W. CAUDERY & Co., chemical brokers, Fenchurch Street, have admitted Mr. Richard B. Jane into partnership.

MESSRS. LIHME, TOMKINS & Co., of 11 & 12 Great Tower Street, E.C., have dissolved partnership.

MESSRS. TYPKE & KING, chemical manufacturers, have removed from 110 Cannon Street to 22 Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.

MESSRS. WILSON, SMITHETT & Co., colonial brokers, of 41 Mincing Lane, E.C., state that Mr. Sydney John Wilson, son of their senior, has been admitted a partner.

MESSRS. W. ROSELLI & Co., American and colonial produce agents and brokers, have established business at 11 Cullum Street, E.C.

MR. CLIFFORD, of Bedford, has disposed of his business to Mr. Elliott, late of Cirencester. The transfer was effected by Messrs. Berdoe & Co., of Aldgate, London.

MR. J. D. SMITH, JUN. (grandson of the head of the firm), has been taken into partnership in the firm of Smith & Sons, wholesale druggists, Norwich.

MR. GRIFFITH, late of Hadleigh, has purchased the business of Mr. Haffenden, at The Medical Hall, Canterbury, through the agency of Messrs. Berdoe & Co., of Aldgate, London.

MR. HAFFENDEN has taken over the very old-established business carried on by Messrs. Morse for the past thirty-five years at Deal. Messrs. Berdoe & Co., of Aldgate, conducted the transfer.

MR. E. TOMKINS, late of the firm of Lihme, Tomkins & Co., will continue business at 11 & 12 Great Tower Street, E.C., in partnership with Mr. Isidor Abisid, under the style of E. Tomkins & Co.

MR. A. G. LIHME, late of the firm of Lihme, Tomkins & Co., Great Tower Street, has established business as commission merchant at 21 Mincing Lane, E.C., under the style of A. G. Lihme & Co.

MR. THOMAS BEECHAM, of St. Helens, gave us a call a few days ago, and spoke very cheerfully of the pill trade. Mr. Beecham tells us that during the last two years he has nearly, if not quite, doubled the sale of his famous pills.

MR. J. N. HORSFIELD, of Sweet Street, Leeds, has disposed of his business to his sons, Edmund and Frank Horsfield, who in future will carry it on under the style of J. N. Horsfield & Sons.

MR. W. WOODS, 50 Bedford Street, Plymouth, has taken into partnership his son, Mr. W. Herbert Woods, pharmaceutical chemist, and the business will henceforth be conducted under the style of Woods & Son.

MESSRS. BRADDOCK & BAGSHAW, Oldham, ask us to correct a statement in our issue of December 25 that three shops are carried on by them within half a mile. Their new establishment is over a mile from one of their other pharmacies.

MESSRS. J. SCHWEPPE & Co. (Limited) have lately erected a factory for the manufacture of aerated waters at Lithgow Street, Collingwood, Melbourne. The water they use is obtained from Mount Macedon, and has to be conveyed to the works.

MR. JAMES MORRIS RUCKER retires from the business of Messrs. S. Rucker & Co., colonial brokers, 11 & 12 Great Tower Street, and ceases to be a partner in the firm; but the business will be continued by Mr. John Henry Roberts, under the same style as heretofore.

MESSRS. SCOTT & Co., manufacturing chemists, of the Crown Chemical Works, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, have dissolved partnership so far as regards Mr. W. T. Scott. The business will be continued by the remaining partners, Messrs. E. N. M. Kindersley and J. E. Johnson.

MESSRS. ANTONY GIBBS & SONS, of 15 Bishopsgate Street, E.C., state that Mr. James Charles Hayne has retired from active business and ceased to be a member of their firm, as also of the firms of Gibbs & Co., in Chili; Antony

Gibbs, Sons & Co., Liverpool and Bristol; and Gibbs, Bright & Co., in Australia and New Zealand.

MESSRS. POTTER & CLARKE, Botanic Druggist, of 75 Weston Street, S.E., and elsewhere, have just issued a new price-list of herbs, drugs, and preparations thereof, and various sundries. The list is specially valuable, owing to its containing the names of so many uncommon and rare drugs. We notice that the firm is now in the seventy-fifth year of its existence.

STROPHANTHUS.—The consignment of this drug to Messrs. Burroughs, Welcome & Co., to which we referred last week, has arrived. The consignment is the largest which has yet been received, and the firm state that they will be able to greatly reduce the price of the preparations. It will be noticed that Messrs. Christy & Co. report the arrival of another consignment to them.

MESSRS. CRESSWELL BROTHERS, of 13A Red Lion Square, sponge merchants, announce that they have taken additional premises at 2 Red Lion Square, and that they have transferred their offices and show-rooms to the new address. They have published a new price-list, with illustrations, and describing several important novelties, especially their "bin cases" of Cuban sponges in assorted sizes.

MESSRS. MAY & BAKER, of Battersea, have issued a new price-list of chemical preparations. The firm are sole manufacturers of the new disinfectant, "Bromodine," which they have added to the number of their products. We notice that the names of the principal agents of the Battersea firm are now printed on the list. Messrs. Harrison & Whiffen, of Sydney, act as representatives for Australasia; Mr. J. F. Macnaughtan, 20 Cedar Street, New York, for the United States; Mr. D. Sinclair, 55 East Howard Street, Glasgow, for Scotland; and Messrs. Colvin & Co., Dublin, for Ireland.

SYRUP. HYPOPHOSPH. COMP.—The recent discussion in our columns of the merits of the various formulas for the compound syrup of hypophosphites showed that those which have been published are not altogether perfect. Individual experiment and careful manipulation during manufacture are essential to the success. One of our correspondents (Mr. F. J. Yeatman), who showed intimate acquaintance with the subject, has submitted to us a sample of the syrup which he prepares, and which he is now bringing before the trade. The syrup is a transparent, straw-coloured preparation, quite free from sediment, and practically neutral to litmus, although it darkens the colour of cochineal tincture, which may be taken to indicate slight alkalinity. The syrup possesses feebly bitter and marked chalybeate taste, and on examination we find that it contains the important constituents as stated by the maker, whose announcement will be found on another page.

OXYGEN AND OXYGENATED PREPARATIONS.—Since the Messrs. Brin discovered their method of preparing oxygen from atmospheric air by subjecting it to the action of barium oxide at an increased temperature, an impetus has been given to the use of the gas as a therapeutic agent. In bronchial affections, Bright's disease, anæmia, and many other complaints inhalations of oxygen have been attended with good results. It will be recollected that the late Empress of Russia was stated to have been kept alive for many weeks by inhalations of oxygen. To meet the demand for a pure gas, a company has been formed in London under the style of "Brin's Oxygen Company," with offices at Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster. This company supplies pure oxygen gas, compressed in copper cylinders, containing 10, 15, and 20 feet. The cylinders are fitted with taps for controlling the flow of the oxygen. The taps have nipples attached, which may be fitted to any suitable inhaling apparatus. The gas may also be used for other purposes for which oxygen is required. Oxy-aerated water is also supplied. This is distilled water charged with oxygen at high pressure, and which effervesces slightly. It has been highly spoken of by Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz, who uses it instead of seltzer water. It appears to stimulate digestion, and is an excellent table-water for gouty and diabetic subjects.

AT NEWPORT, U.S.A.—A gentleman enters a drug store and winks at one of the clerks several times. "I beg your pardon," said the clerk, "I'm somewhat new at this business. Would you please repeat it?"

## Veterinary Treatment.

### RINGBONES.

THIS is a term given to an abnormal growth or deposit of bone upon the pasterns or lower bones, of the legs. There are two pastern bones, called respectively the long and short, or *Os suffraginis* and *Os corona*.

All breeds of horses are liable to ringbones, but heavy draught-horses are more especially liable, as their bones are short as compared with the blood horse, and more upright, and concussion is more violent as a consequence. The arrangement or anatomical construction of the horse's foot and leg is such as to minimise the chances of concussion and subsequent inflammation; but it must be remembered we are almost always dealing with animals in an artificial state when we are asked to prescribe for lameness or deformity. Ringbone may occur on the front or hind pasterns; it may be on the upper bone, when it is called "high ringbone," or on the lower, just above the hoof, when it is denominated "low ringbone," and must be distinguished from sidebone, of which we shall treat hereafter. It is often hereditary, and found upon the same horse as splint, spavin, and other exostoses, as growths of bone are technically termed. It should be remembered that the growth of a ringbone is from the *outside*. Bones do not grow from within outwards, but from the periosteum, or covering membrane, and when by concussion this membrane becomes inflamed its function of secreting bone is excited, and calcareous phosphatic matter is produced in excess. Unless ringbones happen to be an hereditary production, the animal having a bony diathesis, or predisposition to throw out deposits of bone, they are caused by a greater strain than the existing bones can endure, and the production of more bone is within certain limits a physiological process destined to prevent the recurrence of the strain by providing against a like contingency. The process of inflammation and the products of inflammation are viewed in a totally different manner than formerly. Inflammation of any structure is in reality an effort of nature to accommodate the parts to altered circumstances. This may best be illustrated by reference to the human hand. The soft palm will blister with an hour's rowing; the blister is the result of inflammation. The sequel is a corn, and the rower's altered condition will soon enable him to use the oars without blistering. If he leaves off rowing, and the corns are no longer required, nature will absorb them or cast them off. If this is borne in mind in the treatment of horses good results will follow. All ringbones do not require the same treatment. We will suppose a client has a young carthorse which has fallen lame with incipient ringbone. This is the time to use a sedative or evaporating lotion, in order to modify the extent of the inflammation, and not produce a lot of bone, which will be an eyesore and a detriment to the sale of the horse. In such a case an excellent lotion may be made as follows:—

Acid acetic ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
Tinct. arnicæ ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
Liq. plumbi acet. ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
Spt. vini ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i> vel 3 <i>j.</i>
Aq. dest. ad ..	..	..	..	..	..	0 <i>j.</i>

M. ft. lotio.

To be applied on a wet swab or bandage, renewing it frequently. In a young horse this will probably so reduce the irritation in the course of a few days that he will go sound again; but the *cause* must be removed, and the colt turned out to grass till his bones become more consolidated and fit to bear the concussion and strain of starting heavy loads on macadamised roads. If the owner cannot or will not be persuaded to turn the colt out, or, as often happens, has not the capital to invest in another, then blistering must be resorted to. Blistering will probably not remove the ringbone, as we recently informed a correspondent, but it will absorb some of the deposited material, and, by thickening the skin and subjacent structures, give increased support to the parts, as does the corn upon the rower's hand. It often happens that, with a steady driver or considerate carter, a ringbone will entirely disappear, the horse never being again subjected to so severe a strain as that which caused it, and

its absorption being undertaken by Nature because found to be unnecessary.

This does not apply to hereditary ringbones; their absorption is seldom accomplished with or without treatment. A great many cart-horses have ringbones without experiencing any particular inconvenience, and they are best let alone unless there is lameness or a palpable increase in their size, when blistering should be resorted to. Our readers are all acquainted with good recipes for blisters; but there are blisters and blisters, and before deciding what to use the question should be asked at what age and under what circumstances has the subject developed ringbone. If it is a recent case, a cantharides blister will do well enough. If of long standing, then—

Hydarg. biniodid.	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
Adips ad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
M. ft. ung.						

Three or four ounces will be required for a cart-horse's leg even when clipped tolerably close. All veterinary preparations should have an allowance for waste; if it be an ointment some will run down and fall off, and if it be a drench some will be spilt. "Half in and half out, like a farrier's drench," is quite a stable proverb. A practical prescriber will not fail to tell his client to tie the horse's head up for at least two nights and days, lest the patient should gnaw the parts, damage the skin irreparably, and blister his own nose, a most unsightly accident, which causes many a horse-owner to pay half a guinea for having a horse blistered when he might have got the materials for a few shillings and done it himself. A basket suspended from the ceiling can be used for the food if the horse shows a disposition to strike the manger with a front leg that has been blistered. Whenever a blister is prescribed for any of the lower parts of the legs the owner should be cautioned to remove the straw, as much unnecessary pain and sleeplessness is produced by the ends tickling and irritating the blistered surface.

On the third day after blistering a simple ointment should be used to soften the skin and prevent cracks and ulceration; this is very grateful to the patient, and will usually prevent him from gnawing it when his liberty is restored to him and the opportunity given to lie down. Blisters indifferently applied cause pain without benefiting the animal, and humanity demands that we shall take every care that it is done properly, not in a perfunctory manner, requiring repetition, or, as with acid sulph., causing sloughing of the skin and permanent blemish. Careful veterinary surgeons, after seeing that the limb to be blistered has been properly clipped, begin the operation by putting a little ung. simplex into the heel, as that is the part most likely to crack and cause lasting trouble.

Large surfaces should not be blistered with cantharides, as absorption and kidney disease have been known to occur.

The following is an effectual blister, and in much request by farriers:—

Pulv. canthar.	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
" resinæ ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>j.</i>
Adips ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 <i>v.</i>

The lard and resin to be melted together, the cantharides added and stirred till cold.

Preparations of hyd. bichlor. and blisters containing ol. terebenth. or tercb. venet. should be avoided: they are extremely painful, liable to produce sloughing, and not *lasting* in their effects, whereas the benefit of a biniodide blister is often observable for months after application.

If a horse is gross and disposed to have swelled legs, he should be kept on bran mashes for twenty-four hours, and get a physic ball of from 4 to 6 drachms, according to his size. Severe blistering, and the severer operation upon a horse in a plethoric and unprepared state have been known to produce lock-jaw and death.

HOW TO PROVE HIS DEVOTION.—He (just been refused): "Then life has no further charm; I shall kill myself." She: "By poison?" He: "Probably." She: "Well, you'll excuse my mentioning it, but brother Jack has just opened a chemist's shop, you know, and would you mind buying the poison of him? It would encourage poor Jack and prove your devotion to me." (He still lives.)



HEAD OFFICE—

42 Cannon Street, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES—Melbourne, Australasia; and Temple Court, New York, U.S.A.

REGISTERED **"SANITAS"** TRADE MARK.  
**THE BEST DISINFECTANT**  
**FLUID, OIL, POWDER, SOAPS,**  
**TOILET & VETERINARY PREPARATIONS.**

For Trade Lists, Terms, &c., apply to  
**THE SANITAS CO., Ltd., Bethnal Green, LONDON, E.**

## Friedrichshall.

**THE WELL-KNOWN APERIENT MINERAL WATER.**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE.

By reason of an improved method of caption, by which dilution is avoided FRIEDRICHSHALL WATER will be found now to be of **CONSIDERABLY GREATER STRENGTH AND EFFICACY** than heretofore.

The ordinary dose is a large wineglassful (4 ounces) taken *fasting*. Most efficacious and more acceptable to the palate when heated or mixed with an equal quantity of very hot water.

"I know nothing at all equal to Friedrichshall. The LONGER it is taken the SMALLER is the quantity necessary to effect the purpose."

SIR HENRY THOMPSON, F.R.C.S., Lond.

Of all Chemists and Mineral Water Dealers. [2]

**HEARON, SQUIRE & FRANCIS,**  
 Wholesale and Export Druggists.

Established



1714.

**FOOD FOR INFANTS IN BULK.**

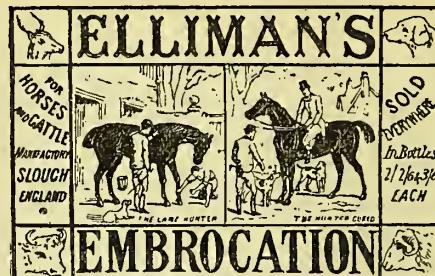
**PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS IN VACUO.**

**MEDICATED BISCUITS—“HERON,” Nos. 1, 2, & 3.**  
 5 COLEMAN STREET, LONDON.

**MUMFORD'S**  
**PURE FULLERS EARTH**

Finest powdered, 14s. per cwt.; in 7, 14, 28, 56 lb. Packages, 16s. per cwt net, bag included, delivered free in London. Samples post free. [3]

B. S. MUMFORD, STEAM MILLS, FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.



## EDITORIAL NOTES.

### EXPORT OF SPIRITUOUS PREPARATIONS.

In our issue of November 6 we commented upon the unsatisfactory condition of the British laws governing the manufacture of spirituous preparations in bond, and the loss thereby accruing to British manufacturers, as illustrated by a letter in the same issue. Since that publication we have had the satisfaction of seeing the question actively taken up by the London Chamber of Commerce. A committee of the chemical section of that body has been appointed with instructions to prepare a report on the spirit duties as they affect druggists and perfumers. Previous to the appointment of that committee we had instituted inquiries concerning the spirit duties in foreign countries, and on another page we print the German by-laws on the subject, as the first-fruit of our investigations. It is extremely difficult to obtain full and reliable data concerning the laws affecting the export of spirituous preparations from Germany. Manufacturers are naturally reluctant to impart information on the subject, and it would seem as if a hint had been given to Government officials to turn a deaf ear to all inquirers. Indeed, printed copies of the by-laws which we give in another column are not even extant, these regulations being only distributed officially in manuscript to the custom-house officers for the guidance of the staff.

The laws here mentioned do not affect the territory of Hamburg, a city still occupying an exceptional position as a free port. The German laws appear to be framed entirely in the interests of large firms, and under their operation the smaller manufacturer is practically no better off than he is in this country. In all probability the case is different in Hamburg, which we understand to be the centre of the German trade in tinctures, and we hope to be in a position shortly to describe the spirit laws of that city so far as they affect the drug trade. Inland excise duty is levied in Germany at the distilleries from the mash in the fermenting vat, and from time to time the distiller has to submit to the excise authorities a minute forecast of the work he intends accomplishing within a certain period—say a month. The excise officers may then at any time of day or night visit his distillery without notice and overhaul the whole of his working, comparing the state of things with the forecast submitted. Once the ready-made product has left the distillery it may pass freely throughout the country without further check or supervision. In Germany a drawback at the rate of about

8s. per hectolitre of 50 per cent. alcohol is allowed to *bonâ-fide* manufacturers of perfumed spirits of German origin. The allowance is made on the basis of strength of the preparation of 50 per cent. of pure alcohol, although the manufacturer is allowed to claim drawback upon the actual strength. But there is an additional rule, though not mentioned in the by-laws, fixing the minimum percentage of pure alcohol at 35 per cent., below which strength no preparation is permitted to pass out under the regulations. This also applies to consignments in wood, which, as in the case of ordinary spirit, must be cleared in lots of at least 68·7 litres at a time.

One of the chief objections to the working of the German law appears to be that merchants or agents cannot obtain any drawback whatever except through the manufacturer. A further condition rendering it objectionable to exporters on a small scale is the comparatively high minimum of clearances prescribed, viz., nearly 121 pints, in one lot, at a time; the more so since this condition is complicated by the rule demanding even-sized flasks or bottles; for, considering that perfumery is mostly put up in bottles for the retail trade, holding from  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. or so to 3 or 5 oz., this rule does not meet the interests of small manufacturers having to export moderate asserted consignments.

In France the administration of the *contributions indirectes* and of the customs jointly are the agents for the return of the excise on spirits used in the manufacture of perfumery and medicines. In that country all articles in which spirits are used are manufactured in bond. Such preparations as are exported are taken out of bond by the manufacturers under a so-called *acquit à caution*, and the custom-houses take this document as a voucher for the quantity exported. By manufacturers in bond are understood persons holding an open account with the excise, and whose places are under the control and supervision of the officers of the *administration des contributions indirectes*. Preparations in which spirits are used are either manufactured under known formulae or tested after manufacture in the ordinary way. The quantity of spirits in the article exported is noted in the *acquit à caution*. Only such druggists or perfumers as are in possession of a privilege of bonding can export spirituous preparations duty free.

In the United States any manufacturer of medicines, preparations, compositions, perfumeries, cosmetics, cordials, and other liquors containing spirits, carrying on his business in a constituted export warehouse, is authorised to withdraw from any distillery warehouse so much distilled spirits, in original packages, as he may require for his purpose, without the payment of the internal revenue tax thereon. The manufacturers must give bonds for \$50,000, and the manufacture has to be effected in approved bonded stores, entirely distinct from other portions of a factory. It is not practicable, therefore, to carry on the manufacture of spirituous preparations for export, duty free, in a small way, and as a matter of fact the trade is entirely in the hands of large manufacturers. The United States Customs do allow a drawback on distilled spirits, but only when such spirits are exported in distillers' original casks or packages containing not less than 20 wine gallons each.

It does not appear, therefore, that in either of the three States alluded to any much greater advantage is offered to manufacturers of druggists' alcoholic articles than in England. From this remark, however, Hamburg should probably be excepted. The whole of the export trade in these manufactures is perhaps too small and too varied in character to make it likely that any sweeping change could be made in the laws affecting spirits, so as to admit of drawback being allowed; but it is certain that, with some sort of co-operation

among wholesalers and others, such facilities might be granted by the Board of Customs as would prevent the wanton transference of this portion of business to other countries.

#### PATENT MEDICINE LAW.

As civilisation advances specialism develops itself. In medicine the demand for a directory of specialists grows upon us, and in law a similar state of things is resulting. But not only will each branch of legal practice require its special practitioners, but some day round each Act of Parliament will cluster its particularly qualified interpreters. General proficiency can hardly be expected if all Acts are capable of such delicate distinctions as is the Medicine Stamps Act. Messrs. Newbery & Sons have favoured us with a reading of their latest correspondence with the solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue, to whose ingenuity in interpretation we have previously had to render homage. This correspondence conveys an important piece of information.

It appears that early in December a chemist paid a fine of 2*l.* for selling a preparation which he described as "Corn Eradicator. Sold by A. B. C." Messrs. Newbery, therefore, wrote to the Board asking them if the following label would render liable to stamp duty the goods to which they might be applied:—"Corn Eradicator. Prepared by Smith & Co., London, N. Apply the solution every night until the corn shells off. Price 6*d.*" The answer was that articles so labelled would be liable to medicine-stamp duty. But in reply to another letter, Messrs. Newbery were informed that the substitution of the word "Plaster" for "Eradicator" would free the article from this liability. We quote the next letter and reply, which wind up this inquiry:—

SOLICITOR OF INLAND REVENUE, SOMERSET HOUSE.

December 29, 1886.

DEAR SIR,—We thank you for yours of December 28, and note the purport of your reply. We should be further obliged if you would kindly inform us how we might ourselves have determined from the reading of the Act imposing the medicine duty that the proposed label for Corn Eradicator must be used with a duty stamp if at all, whilst if the word "Plaster" be substituted then no stamp is required. It is also to be remembered in this connection that the use of the words "Corn Solvent, prepared" (for example) "by Smith & Co." is permitted without use of the stamp. It would be a convenience to us if you would state what is the underlying principle on which for the purpose of assessment to the medicine duty the distinction now in question between corn eradicator and corn solvent and corn plaster is drawn. Our customers who make sales of corn preparations have, some of them at least, expressed to us their inability to tell which preparations are liable to duty, and which are not liable.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) NEWBERY & SONS.

Solicitor's Department, Somerset House,  
December 31, 1886.

MESSRS. NEWBERY & SONS,—GENTLEMEN,—In reply to your letter of December 29 I have to say that in administering the Medicine Stamps Act the Commissioners of Inland Revenue do not press for payment of medicine stamp duty upon a medicine or medicament that is merely described by the name of the ailment or complaint that it is intended to cure, e.g. "Corn Solvent" or "Corn Plaster." If, however, the description implies in addition a recommendation, as is the case in "Corn Eradicator," such recommendation deprives the article of the benefit of this lenient interpretation of the law.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) H. L. BOND.

We knew before that "Cough Mixture" was permissible, though "Mixture for Coughs" could only be used with

stamp. Now we learn that the line of liability lies somewhere between "Corn Solvent" and "Corn Eradicator"; but the underlying principle is too intangible to be caught by our vision. We hope, however, Messrs. Newbery are satisfied.

### BRITISH AND GERMAN CHLORIDE OF MAGNESIUM.

A LONDON merchant has brought under our notice a remarkable instance of the success which is attending the efforts of German manufacturers of chemicals to supplant British firms in what we have been accustomed to regard as our own markets. Chloride of magnesium is largely used in India as an antiseptic ingredient in the size employed for the warp of the native cotton fabrics. The firm we refer to have been in the habit of shipping this chemical monthly in considerable quantities. For some time a Manchester firm have supplied them, but recent offers from Germany induced them to obtain tenders. The Manchester firm were well aware that they had to compete against a German house, and the best quotation they could offer was a price, f.o.b. at Birkenhead, which, on adding freight, prime, and insurance, made the cost 4*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* per ton net at Bombay. The Hamburg exporters quoted 3*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* net, delivered at Bombay all charges paid; and they intimated that for still larger quantities they were willing to contract at even lower rates.

A sample of the German article was sent to the beaten Manchester manufacturers, and they reported that they could find no fault with it; while the agents in India, writing in reference to the first shipment to them, declared the new article to be perfectly satisfactory. We have obtained a sample of the German product, and find it to be a hydrated chloride of magnesium. It is in the form of fused pieces, milk white, and very deliquescent. It is remarkably pure, being free from other bases, and contains a scarcely distinguishable trace of sulphate. Large quantities of this salt are, it is understood, produced at the Stassfurt mines, where it exists in association with other chlorides. But from what we hear we believe that it is not the natural product from Stassfurt which finds its way into commerce, but a by-product of the ammonia-soda industry. In manufacturing bicarbonate of soda from the chloride by this process, the ammonia employed is changed into ammonium chloride. To reconvert this into hydrate it is heated with lime. About six years ago the suggestion was made that magnesia should be used instead of lime, because the calcium chloride formed was entirely waste; the magnesium chloride, however, could be utilised either by subjecting it to Weldon's process for the recovery of hydrochloric acid, or as a marketable commodity. Our inquiries have elicited the fact that a large firm of soda manufacturers in this country hope to be able to supply magnesium chloride sooner or later, and from this we gather that the article which the German firm supplies is the by-product referred to. Magnesium chloride might be used in pharmacy instead of the sulphate for preparing the carbonate, it being much cheaper.

We trust some competent authority will give us some explanation of the facts we have stated, and which on the surface appear to be discreditable to our national ability.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

In our issue for July 10, 1886, we referred to the work of the statistical committee of the General Medical Council regarding the registration of medical students, and the record of their career as it exists in the books of the registrar of the Council. Our remarks were based upon the second

report of the committee, and referred more particularly to the first year of the quinquennium, 1871-5. We have now received the third report of the committee, which completes their work, so far, and summarises the statistics of the whole period. There is thus included a tracing of the destinies of 6,403 students who were registered during the period 1871-5, together with such facts as the average period of study, the nature of the qualifications, and the schools whereat they received their training. The result is a mass of very interesting information; and if, as it is proposed, the inquiry is continued at intervals of five years, the combined records will certainly influence the teaching of the schools. The registration of medical students by the General Medical Council was first proposed in 1859, and in 1861 the Council took steps to enforce the registration of all students; but owing to the fact that in the medical profession there are many examining bodies, each of whom had their own method of registering, and which registration was sufficient to allow the student to proceed to the first professional examination, several years elapsed before students as well as examining bodies recognised the necessity for registration at the commencement of study. About the year 1870 a better system began to be followed, and now registration has passed entirely out of the hands of licensing bodies to the officers of the General Medical Council.

The most important fact brought out by the present report is that of the 6,403 students registered as entering during the quinquennium, 4,472, or 69.84 per cent., have since qualified to practise, and the balance, 1,931, or 30.16 per cent. have not as yet registered any qualification. It thus appears that of every three persons who begin medical studies two only succeed. If all allowance be made for those who die and those who give up their attempt very early in their career, there yet remains a large number who remain in the profession and practise it without qualification. It is satisfactory to note that the London students come out well in the qualification list, no less than 73.72 per cent. having qualified during the period, while (omitting the comparatively small number of students abroad) Irish students are lowest with 65.67 per cent. We need not follow the report in its intricacies of single and double qualification, and as to the numbers of students attending the various schools in the kingdom; suffice it to say that the students of English provincial schools have the unenviable top position amongst singly qualified men, while the students of Scotch schools are highest amongst the doubly qualified. A very large majority of English students enter for the surgical qualification of the Royal College of Surgeons, England; and as, until recently, the qualification of the Royal College of Physicians was practically useless to them, they had to go elsewhere for the medical qualification which they must possess before certain privileges are open to them. It is therefore interesting to trace the migration of these students to other qualifying centres. We find that of the 4,453 qualified practitioners, forming the total outcome belonging to the quinquennium, no fewer than 1,227, or 27.55 per cent., obtained one or other or both of their qualifications in a division not that of their registered place of study. Thus 502 of the 2,262 English students qualified at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and it is curious to note that 56.81 per cent. of those qualifying from the Bristol Medical School resorted to Scotland; while 25.84 per cent. of those qualifying from the Liverpool Royal Infirmary incurred the perils of a sea voyage by crossing over to Ireland. It has always been supposed that many students went from the district in which they studied to another for their qualification, but to what extent this happened could never be guessed until this investigation was made, and even now it is remarked in the report, "we have the record of the

successful migrators only; it is impossible to say how many migrated without success." The fact that a large proportion of students from a particular school select one examining body for their qualification seems to be in the nature of things. The same obtains in a less degree in pharmaceutical schools, some teachers preferring one board of examiners to another, and their opinion influences the conduct of their students in the matter.

Regarding the destination of the students—that is, where they practise after qualification—we learn the following interesting facts:—"The School of Physic in Ireland send abroad the greatest proportion of practitioners, viz. 16.77 per cent., being closely followed by Westminster and Charing Cross Hospitals. If we wish to know what relation medically Ireland bears to the army (including the Indian Medical Department), we find that 13.69 per cent. of the practitioners whose places of study were in Ireland are in the army or Indian Medical Department; and that of all the army surgeons belonging as registered students to the quinquennium, and whose names appear in the *Medical Register* of the present year, Ireland contributed 43.26 per cent., or more than England herself, who has nearly two and a half times the number of practitioners from which to select. The School of Physic contributed the greatest number of army surgeons, but Queen's College, Cork, the greatest proportion. Of English places of study, St. George's Hospital stands highest in this respect, being very nearly on a par with the Irish schools." It is also remarkable how large a proportion of practitioners choose for the scene of their practice the town in which they studied. Thus, 31.72 per cent. of the practitioners who were London students practise in London; 27.93 per cent. of those in the provinces practise in the very town in which was their place of study; many more practise in the neighbouring towns and villages. But in Scotland only 12.57 per cent., and in Ireland only 11.90 per cent. are thus attracted.

**The Nilgiri Nettle.** From recent advices from Madras we learn that there has been formed at Ootacamund a society for furthering the acquirement of more intimate knowledge of the botany, geology, and ornithology of the district. The society has been named the Nilgiri Natural History Society. Mr. Lawson is the first president, and Mr. David Hooper, the Government quinologist, acts as secretary. At present meetings are held fortnightly, and excursions are also made. It is contemplated to form a museum of the specimens which are collected on these excursions. At the last meeting of the society Mr. Hooper read a note on the sting of the Nilgiri nettle (*Girardinia palmata*). This nettle yields a useful fibre, but from the number of stings that clothe all parts it is very difficult to collect it. The stings, or glandular hairs, resemble in shape those of the common nettle (*Urtica dioica*). They leave no abrasure of the skin or dangerous symptoms the next day. The result of Mr. Hooper's examination of the secreting fluid of the sting is that he has found it to contain formic acid, the body to which is due the irritating effects of the sting of such insects as red ants, bees, and mosquitoes. As the nature of the sting of nettles has been a point of uncertainty, Mr. Hooper's observation is of considerable interest.

\*\*

**Medical Degrees.** The students who attend the various medical schools of London have a grievance, and that a long-standing one, which greatly militates against their future position in the profession. That is, that the only qualifications which are open to them in London, viz., the Apothecaries' Hall licence and the licences of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, do not permit them to take the courtesy title of doctor. The medical degree of the London University can only be obtained after a very stiff examination, which is only attempted by superior men; it is, in fact, an honours examination. The want of an easily-acquired

degree has had its effect upon the London schools, and has driven a very large number of students to Scotch universities, in which the double qualification carries with it the courtesy title "doctor." There has for a long time been an agitation to remedy the position of London students, and this has lately resulted in a debate amongst the fellows of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, the outcome of which is that it has been resolved "that it is desirable and practicable to grant degrees in medicine and surgery to persons who have passed the conjoint examinations of the two colleges." At the same time it was agreed "that an application be made to the Crown by the two colleges, acting conjointly, for power to confer degrees in medicine and surgery." This application will not, of course, be proceeded with without opposition. The Society of Apothecaries has been left out in the cold, and the proposed scheme would seriously affect its interests. Opposition is therefore anticipated from that quarter, and also from some of the teaching universities. It is understood that the new faculty will be designated the University of Westminster, and that the degree will carry with it the title "Doctor of Medicine."

\*\*

**Bad Spirits.** We recently referred to the consumption in Scotland of methylated spirit as a substitute for whisky. In Edinburgh the spirit is known as "Leith whisky," but the consumption of it there is much less than in the West of Scotland, where it is not only bought from methylated-spirit dealers for consumption, but is also mixed with other spirits and flavoured so as to simulate the national beverage. This latter nefarious practice is followed by "sheebeneers" (persons who retail spirits in unlicensed premises). A correspondent of the *Glasgow Daily Mail* has made inquiries regarding the source of the liquor sold by the sheebeneers, and has found that it is supplied by certain publicans. The spirit sold by them is of a highly impure nature, and is known as "Berlin spirit." It comes principally from Hamburg, and one firm of that city exports puncheons of it every week to Glasgow. The price of this spirit, which at its greatest strength contains 75 per cent. of alcohol, is only 10*d.* per gallon carriage paid. The Excise duty here is 11*s.* At this strength it should stand easily three-quarters of a gallon of water to the gallon, or thereabout, so that for 11*s.* 10*d.* the publican has 1*3/4* gallon, or 56 gills—about 2*1/2* *d.* a gill, or quartern. This is sold to the sheebeneer at 12*s.* a gallon. The spirit is "blended" carefully before being sold, and brought below proof strength. Three samples recently examined show 53.56, 57.52, and 64.76 per cent. of proof spirit. Commenting on two samples examined by him the City Analyst says:—"Both samples showed distinct indications of the presence of methylic alcohol. The quantity was not large, but sufficient to confer a slight flavour, and to render them to some extent unsuitable to be used as beverages." Regarding another sample, Mr. C. M. S. Aikman, F.C.S., reports that it smelt strongly of methylated spirits. A careful test for the same revealed considerable traces. There was also present in small quantity an oily or resinous substance, the exact nature of which he was unable to determine. The whisky was unsuitable for drinking purposes. The consumption of this spirit—especially on Sundays, when the public-houses are closed—is, unfortunately, very large, and the interference of the Excise authorities is much required.

\*\*

**Shop Hours.** The *Western Druggist* (Chicago) in referring to Sir John Lubbock's Shop Hours Regulation in America. Bill, and the correspondence upon it in this Journal, says:—"From THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST we learn that great interest is manifested in the Bill by all classes of druggists in England. From a vigorous correspondence in its columns, participated in apparently by the metropolitan as well as the shop-keeper on the island of Skye, the majority by far are heartily in favour of the Bill, which will soon come up for passage. It would perhaps promote a spirit of resignation by our British brethren were they acquainted with the number of hours the American pharmacy keeps open—from 7 A.M. to 11 P.M. is a fair average in the larger towns and cities—or 16 hours, and that daily, Sundays only excepted, when one or two extra hours are appropriated. In England the complaint is great because the time is from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.—and in most instances 9 P.M.—with only

fractional service on Sundays. Truly, American pharmacists have greater need of a philanthropist for their emancipation than their kindred in other lands!"

\*\*

Chemists' The second quarter of the present session of Assistants' this Association commences on the 12th inst. with a musical and social evening in the Association's rooms at 103 Great Russell Street, W.C. These social gatherings will be held fortnightly during the quarter, and will include the annual dinner in the Holborn Restaurant, on March 16. Papers on the following subjects will also be read:— "The Pharmacognosy and Chemistry of Calabar Beans," by Peter Mackwan, F.C.S.; "The Wollers," by C. F. Rideal; "Pharmaceutical Soaps," by C. Thompson, F.C.S.; "Sanitation and Sanitary Legislation," by W. G. Blackham; "Notes on a Tour in Scotland" (illustrated by lantern slides), by W. Baxter, jun.; "Ipecacuanha Wine," by F. C. J. Bird; "Analysis of Urine," by J. E. Saul; and "The Substitutes for Quinine," by T. S. Dymond (vice-president).

\*\*

Failures in Mr. Richard Seyd's statistics of failures for the 1886. past year show that during the year 5,714 were announced in the United Kingdom, of which 533 are classed (by Mr. Seyd) under financial, wholesale, and manufacturing branches of trade, and 5,181 among retail traders, professional men, builders, publicans, working-men, &c. The total number of failures recorded for the past ten years (1877 to 1886 inclusive) is as follows:—11,022, 15,059, 16,637, 13,147, 12,005, 11,019, 10,599, 4,394, 5,089, 5,714. The drug trade for the past ten years figures as shown below:—

	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886
Wholesale ..	20	41	30	18	17	9	35	11	6	9
Retail ..	76	96	96	95	62	72	61	28	22	34

Thus, although the scoring is rather heavier against us this year than it has been since the new Bankruptcy Act came into operation in 1884, it still appears that not more than about 1 in 300 on the register was forced to formally acknowledge insolvency during 1886.

\*\*

Dr. Stevenson, the Public Analyst for the Bedford Borough of Bedford, has resigned that position, Beer Case. and the Bedford Town Council have quite properly accepted his resignation. Dr. Stevenson says he wanted to see what action the Council would take respecting some of Mr. Taylor's statements, but finding the Council disinclined to express reprobation of the alleged sale to its own officer of a poisoned beer, or of the reckless statements of one of their own body, "he cannot consent to remain connected with a body which is so little sensible of what is due to its own dignity and the safety of its officials." When we last heard of this dispute, Dr. Stevenson was threatening in scarcely veiled language to prosecute Mr. Taylor, and it was hardly to be expected that the Bedford Town Council should have spoiled sport by themselves assuming judicial functions. The legal question raised would have been an interesting one, and for the sake of the public there is reason for regretting that Dr. Stephenson's prudence has so inconveniently overcome his valour. It is possible that Mr. Taylor acted irregularly, perhaps illegally; and we understand too that the public analyst cannot be expected to test beer sent to him for every possible ingredient that will dissolve in it. But our fog begins at the point where Dr. Stevenson's assistant was made ill by drinking some of the Bedford beer. If that illness occurred with the particular sample alleged by Mr. Taylor to have been poisoned with a substance "well known in the adulteration of beer" (and this was what Dr. Stevenson at first suggested), surely it was his duty to discover what was wrong with that particular beer. If he did describe as wholesome a sample which had made an assistant ill, the benefit of a public analyst to the people of Bedford is not very obvious. With some idea of this kind, Mr. James Howard gave notice at the Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions on Tuesday last that he should raise the question of the arrangement with the county analyst. If it was the fact that a simple analysis would not reveal the presence of a deadly poison, he thought a retaining fee of fifty guineas per annum was so much money thrown away.

Costly Pills. "Imprimetur" writes from the Hotel Quirinal, Rome, January 3, to the *Daily News*:—"I think it my duty towards the travelling public on the Continent to expose the following carriage charges made by the Italian railways for a small flask of pills sent me from London. I was obliged to pay these enormous charges to get without further delay the small parcel which I urgently required. I add the items of charges, which require no comment except that the parcel was twelve days coming from London:—From London to Paris, 2f. 50c.; from Paris to Modane, 2f. 35c.; from Modane to Rome, 1f. 85c.;—6f. 50c. Handling at the Custom House, 35c.; duty, 1f. 70c.;—2f. 5c. First delivery, 35c.; second delivery, 45c.;—80c. Total, 9f. 35c.; viz. 7f. 30c. carriage for a small flask of pills!" But why did he not have his pills sent by post?

\*\*

The Sale of Medicines. The Sheffield magistrate who decided that any preparation of tincture of opium might be legally sold as "tincture of opium," and that any soothing preparation might be legally sold as "paregoric," can be shown to have been clearly wrong in his law, at least as far as the first-named article is concerned. He seems to have ruled that, unless the *Pharmacopoeia* article was specifically asked for, the retailer was not bound to supply a preparation of the strength indicated in that work. But the following extract from an Order in Council dated February 3, 1851, shows that this is not the case:—"At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1851. Present, the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, in Council. Her Majesty doth therefore strictly require, charge, and command all and singular apothecaries and others, whose business it is to compound medicines, or distil oils or waters, or make other extracts within any part of Her Majesty's Kingdom of Great Britain called England, Dominion of Wales, or Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed that they and every of them immediately after the said *Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis* shall be printed and published, do not compound or make any medicine or medicinal receipt or prescription, or distil any oil or waters, or make other extracts that are or shall be in the said *Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis* mentioned or named, in any other manner or form than is or shall be directed, prescribed, and set down by the said book, and according to the weights and measures that are or shall be therein limited, except it shall be by the special direction or prescription of some learned physician in that behalf; and Her Majesty doth hereby declare that the offenders to the contrary shall not only incur Her Majesty's just displeasure, but be proceeded against for such their contempt and offences according to the utmost severity of the law. WM. L. BATHURST." The Medical Act of 1862 provided that any Act of Parliament, Order in Council, or Custom relating to any former *Pharmacopoeias* should be deemed, after the publication of the *British Pharmacopoeia*, to refer to such *Pharmacopoeia*.

## Gazette.

### PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED.

SCOTT & CO., Marshgate Lane, Stratford, manufacturing chemists; as far as regards W. T. Scott.

SMITH, W. H. M., & RICHARDSON, T. A., Croydon, surgeons.

WICKSTEED & MARTIN, Weston-super-Mare, surgeons.

### RECEIVING ORDERS.

HANNAN, FRANCIS JOHN, Woodstock, Oxfordshire, late of Worksop, Nottinghamshire, and Downton, Wiltshire, doctor of medicine.

MUNDIE, GEORGE, Wincheap, Canterbury, surgeon.

### ORDER MADE ON APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

BLUETT, PETER FREDERICK WILLIAM, Leek, Staffordshire, physician and surgeon. Unconditional discharge.

### FIRST MEETING AND PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

MUNDIE, GEORGE, Wincheap, Canterbury, surgeon. Jan. 13, Bankruptcy Buildings, Lincoln's Inn; Jan. 14, Guildhall, Canterbury.

### ADJUDICATION.

MUNDIE, GEORGE, Wincheap, Canterbury, surgeon.

## Trade Report.

*Note to Retail Buyers:*—It should be remembered that the quotations in this section are invariably the lowest net cash prices actually paid for large quantities in bulk. In many cases allowances have to be added before ordinary prices can be ascertained. Frequently goods must be picked and sorted to suit the demands of the retail trade, causing much labour and the accumulation of rejections, not all of which are suitable, even for manufacturing purposes.

It should also be recollectcd that for many articles the range of quality is very wide.

MINCING LANE, January 6.

BUSINESS has now recommenced and is fairly active, a hopeful view of the future predominating. Several articles have risen in value during the week, although the most striking changes are rather the result of successful manipulating than of genuine requirements.

We have received information from Hamburg that four Hamburg borax-refiners, viz.: Chemische Fabrik in Billwärder; Morgenstern, Bigot & Co.; Ertel Bieber & Co.; and Julius Grossmann, together with the Berlin firm of Kunheim & Co., have united for the purpose of selling their produce at a uniform rate. Each firm continues to sell and ship borax as heretofore, but invoices will be issued from one central office, viz. Messrs. Sthamer, Noack & Co., in Hamburg.

*Nitrate of Soda* is advancing, and *Bleaching powder* steady. It is reported that the two companies of Solvay and Daguin, between whom a lawsuit on the subject of the ammonia-soda process was pending, have come to a private understanding, by which all proceedings are to be dropped, and each side will continue the manufacture of soda by its own process. At first the Solvay Company claimed several millions of francs damages from its opponent.

*Citric acid* is improving, and the price of *Mercury* has been advanced, carrying all *mercurials* with it. The surprise of the week has undoubtedly been the movement in *iodine*, which article, instead of declining to 2½d. or thereabouts, as anticipated in many circles, has again resumed its old price of 9d. per oz. This important change is attributed to the renewal of the convention in Chili. *Iodides* have, of course, followed the advance of their principal component, and no *Iodide of Potassium* is procurable on the spot even at 12s. *Quinine* is fairly steady, the announcement anent urea-quinine mentioned below having aroused but a limited interest.

The next drug sales, which are likely to be very extensive ones and to offer a large variety of articles, promise to move off well. *Ipecacuanha* and *Mush* are expected to advance. Of the latter article 20 tins Tonquin pods and 15 bottles grain are at present advertised; and 5 packages have, moreover, been imported during the week. Further arrivals of *Senna* have also taken place, but, notwithstanding this, good prices will probably be paid. Oils of *Bergamot*, *Clove*, *Cubeb*, and *Lemon* are dearer. *Strophanthus* has arrived in quantity, and will probably be obtainable at lower rates than those hitherto prevailing.

Sales of drysalteries will be held on Tuesday next; meanwhile *shellac*, *galls*, and *gambier* are fairly well keeping their ground.

A somewhat depressed tone prevailed at the first spice sales of the year, held on Wednesday. *Arrowroot*, *cassia lignea*, *chillies*, *ginger*, *black pepper* and *white pepper* are dull or cheaper; but *cloves*, *mace*, *nutmegs*, and *pimento* have maintained or improved their position. Singapore mail advices state that the new pepper crop is daily expected on that market, and promises to be an abundant one. We hear from Amsterdam that much higher rates are anticipated there for mace and nutmegs, of which the stocks are very small (50 tons nutmegs and 5 tons mace in first hand), while the imports show a constant decline. The prospects of the crop in the Dutch Indies are known to be very bad.

**ACID (ACETIC)** is now quoted at 3d. per lb. for P.B.; 9d. for *glacial*, and 2s. 6d. for *aromatic*.

**ACID (CARBOLIC).**—The liquid acid is quoted at 1s. 6d. per gall. for crude, and 2s. per gall. for 90 per cent. The P.B. article is held at 1s. 2d. per lb.

**ACID (CITRIC)** dearer and in good demand. It is stated that the market has been cleared of the available supply, given as 6 to 7 tons, at 1s. 11d. per lb. At present there are a good many buyers. The reports from Sicily, coupled with the smallness of our stock (about 80 tons), confirm the opinion that there will be a further advance. Concentrated lemon juice has not been quoted from Sicily since last week, when 24l. 15s. f.o.b. was stated to be the price.

**ACID (TARTARIC).**—The market is very irregular, the general quotations being 1s. 6½d. to 1s. 6¾d. per lb., but some holders state that they are prepared to sell small quantities at 1s. 6½d. per lb.

**ACIDS (VARIOUS).**—The following are current quotations:—  
*Benzoic*, from the gum, 5½d. per oz.; *Gallic*, 3s. 5d. per lb.; *phosphoric*, B.P. 1,500 sp. gr., 1s. 2d., diluted, 3d. per lb.; *pyrogallic*, English, 1s. 9d. per oz.

**BLEACHING POWDER** is unchanged at 8l. 5s. to 8l. 10s. per ton, ex warehouse. The Newcastle-on-Tyne quotation is 7l. 5s., as compared with 6l. at the beginning of 1886, and 7l. 5s. at the commencement of 1885. This advance is primarily owing to the enlarged and still growing demand. It is this article which yields to the producer his profit, and the relative extent of the make of bleaching powder and of soda products may still be said to define the extent of the profit or of the loss. Many makers on the Tyne have entered into the South Durham salt trade last year, and they have been able to obtain salt in some instances for 30 per cent. less than what was paid by them prior to the development of that salt field two or three years ago. South Durham is now almost able to supply salt for the whole of the Tyne-chemical works; and some of the producers of salt are looking for other outlets for their production, whilst the Tyneside firms in the salt trade in South Durham are enlarging their output. As yet, the reduction in the cost of the raw materials has been insufficient to compensate the chemical makers for the reduction in the selling price of soda products, but there has been the advantage of an increase in the price of bleaching powder to an extent which is very remarkable, and which has been the sheet anchor of the Tyne.

**BORAX.**—We call attention to the association which has been formed between borax refiners in Germany. The association now quote best refined crystals in 8-cwt. casks at 30l. per ton c.i.f. to any port of the United Kingdom. English crystals are held at 31l. to 32l. per ton, but we do not hear of any business beyond the former rate. Our cablegram from New York reports an advance in America.

**CAMPHOR.**—*Refined* bolls are quoted by the makers at 11½d., flowers at 10½d. to 1s. 0½d., and tablets at 1s. to 1s. 4d. per lb.

**COCAINE** firm, at 1s. 2d. per gram for English, in bottles, and 1s. for German.

**IODINE.**—The Chilian producers have, it is said, renewed their agreement, which expired with the end of last year, and the first result of this policy was the advance of iodine to the old price of 9d. per oz., to the entire surprise of the bulk of the trade. There were, indeed, some apprehensions of a coming change, and on Tuesday nothing could be bought under 6d. per oz. on 'Change, but so sudden and sharp an advance was certainly not anticipated. There are, of course, all sorts of rumours current regarding the future of the article, and many think that the price will shortly exceed 1s.

**IODIDE OF POTASSIUM**, which was quoted at about 7s. 3d. before, has now been advanced to 12s. for immediate delivery, at which price, however, little, if anything, is obtainable. Some makers quote 13s. 6d. for immediate, and 12s. for future delivery.

**MERCURY.**—The price has been advanced to 7l. 8s. 6d. by the importer. A fraction of that price is quoted by second hand holders. The general opinion appears to be that 8l. per bottle will shortly be asked by the importer.

**MERCURIALS.**—The following are the latest official prices of some of the more important preparations:—Calomel

2s. 11d.; corrosive sublimate, 2s. 3d.; mercury with chalk, 1s. 1d.; mercurial ointment, 1s. 10d.; mercurial pill, 1s. 11d.; red precipitate, 3s. 2d.; white precipitate, 3s. 1d.—all per lb. Owing to the advance in quicksilver, however, all mercurials are quoted 1d. dearer at the close.

MORPHIA is still quoted at 5s. to 5s. 6d., according to brand.

QUININE.—We understand that Messrs. Howards & Sons are prepared to book small orders for "Urea-Quinine," but they will give no quotation for the preparation. The quinine market does not appear to have been much affected by the announcement, and prices remain unchanged at 2s. 8d. and 2s. 6d. for English, 2s. 5d. for French, and 2s. 3d. for German quinine. It is said that an offer of 2s. 4½d. for Pelletier's make has been refused; second-hand holders of German quinine quote 2s. 1½d. to 2s. 2d. per oz.

SODA.—During the year 1886 the competition between the ammonia processes and the Leblanc process has shown no signs of lessening, though combination may minimise it in this country. But the pressure of low price will prevail in one way or another, and must force down in the end the production, whilst those low prices should stimulate consumption. The tension of 1885 has been less oppressive in 1886, but it still remains unquestioned. The production of chemicals is less, and more diversified, and that diversity is likely to be increased in the coming year. On the London market soda ash is quoted at 1½ per degree landed; bicarbonate at 7s. 5s.; caustic cream, 8s.; white, 60 per cent., 8s. 5s. to 8s. 10s. per ton. Crystals have maintained the last quotations of 2s. 11s. in London and 2s. 5s. on the Tyne.

SODA (NITRATE).—The producers in South America have continued their combination for reduced production, for the first quarter of 1887, fixing the rate at 40 per cent. of producing power, or equal to 600,000 tons per annum, against 450,000 tons during the past year. The extreme depression in agriculture, and the doubts entertained of the stability of the combination render the future of the article very uncertain; but, even with the low range of freights, the prices now ruling for distant delivery are unremunerative to a large number of the producers, an export duty of more than 2s. 6d. per cwt. being still levied by the Chilian Government.

At Liverpool a steady business has been done at 9s. 3d. per cwt. on the spot, and 9s. 3½d. to 9s. 7½d. per cwt. for forward delivery, according to position. The London spot price is 9s. 1½d. to 9s. 3d. per cwt.

VARIOUS CHEMICALS.—We now quote:—*Carbonate of ammonia*, resublimed, 11d. per lb.; *tartar emetic*, 1s. 3d. per lb.; *subnitrate of bismuth*, B.P., 7s. 3d.; *subcarbonate of bismuth*, B.P., 7s. 11d.; *commercial cyanide of potassium*, 1s. 2d.; and *oxide of zinc*, B.P., 1s. 9d. per lb. *Rochelle salts*, 104s. per cwt.

CONCENTRATED JUICES.—Mr. Daniel Magnus, of 3 Cross Lane, E.C., has sent us the following statistics of imports of lemon and bergamot juice from Sicily into London and Liverpool:—

	1883 Pipes	1884 Pipes	1885 Pipes	1886 Pipes
January . .	367	325	213	112
February . .	720	541	933	115
March . .	470	510	451	265
	1,557	1,376	—	492
April . .	476	579	656	182
May . .	375	611	211	90
June . .	183	430	58	98
	1,034	1,620	925	370
	2,591	2,996	2,522	862
July . .	228	189	272	207
August . .	224	280	75	96
September . .	81	44	65	162
	533	513	412	465
	3,124	3,509	2,934	1,327
October . .	62	219	100	138
November . .	50	138	114	281
December . .	171	228	102	94
	283	585	316	513
	3,407	4,094	3,250	1,840

CUTCH.—It is stated that in Rangoon there is no cutch of good quality available, and that supplies are arriving very slowly.

GUINEA GRAINS.—The demand has greatly diminished lately, and at Liverpool, which is the principal market, 18s. 6d. to 19s. 6d. has been accepted by holders.

MUSK.—At present 20 tins *Tonquin* pod and 13 bottles *grain musk* are advertised for sale on January 13, but only a small part of this is probably of good quality. Five packages have arrived this week. It is thought that the article is likely to improve its position further in the auctions.

QUILLAYA BARK.—In Liverpool the price has been advanced by holders, who now require 19s. per ton. This advance has apparently had the effect of checking the demand, only a few tons having been sold at the advance.

SENNA.—So far, 34 packages *Alexandria* and 200 bales *Tineveily* senna have been advertised for the next drug sales. The present values are: *Alexandria*, second to fine selected, 1s. to 1s. 9d.; broken leaf, 7d. to 10d.; *Tineveily*, good to fine green leaves, 8d. to 1s. 3d. common to good middling, 3d. to 7d. per lb.

SHELLAC.—Small sales of second orange (TN mark) for February-April shipment have been made at 51s. per cwt. Calcutta reports, dated December 14, state that European orange is entirely neglected, and that holders are anxious to realise, even at a decline. In native leaf and in good and fine button lac large transactions have been made at lower rates.

OIL (CASTOR).—Liverpool reports state that although good seconds Calcutta still offer on favourable terms, values have once more given way, for want of support from buyers, spot selling at 2½d. to 2½d. per lb., including KB 2 at 2½d., and forward delivery, at 2½d. to 2½d.

OILS (ESSENTIAL).—*Bergamot* firmer. *Clove* dearer, at 7s. per lb. for English drawn. *Lemon* made an advance of 9d. per lb. early in the week, in consequence of reports from Sicily. Since then a good business has been done, the closing quotation being 5s. 9d. per lb., with every appearance of a further advance.

OILS (VARIOUS).—*Cocoanut*, quiet at 26s. 5s. to 26s. 10s. for Ceylon, and 37s. 10s. for Cochin. Crude *Cotton-seed* oil is slightly lower on the spot, 16s. being quoted in London, and 15s. at Hull. Refined oil, 17s. 5s. to 17s. 2s. 6d. at Hull. *Linseed* oil steady; London, 20s. 5s. to 20s. 10s.; Hull, 19s. 12s. 6d. to 19s. 15s. *Olive* oil quiet at London and Liverpool. On the latter market the following prices are quoted: 37s. to 38s. for Seville and Malaga; 36s. 10s. to 38s. 10s. for Neapolitan; 37s. 10s. to 38s. for Taranto; and 34s. to 34s. 10s. for Smyrna. In America, it is said, the consumption this season is unusually active, and it seems that the demand is larger than ever before known. During the ten months preceding December the amount of olive oil brought into the United States exceeded the same period last year by about 100,000 gallons, and the increase during the balance of this year will no doubt be larger in proportion. The difference between Italian and Spanish grades is not so prominent as formerly, but the popular demand continues to be in favour of Spanish oil. *Palm* oil is steady in London, at 23s. 10s. to 24s. for fine *Lagos*. At Liverpool the article is very firm; sales about 100 tons, including *Lagos* at 22s. 5s.; old *Calabar* and *Cameroons* at 21s. 15s. per ton, transit. American *Petroleum* has touched 5s. 6d., but closes at 5s. 6d. on the spot. It is thought in many quarters that the knowledge that the trade have bought so little for the spring months may induce holders to raise the price again. Russian oil has been in good demand, fluctuating with American, the only drawback to this oil competing at American prices being the lesser value of the barrel, although it is precisely of the same value to seed-crushers as a barrel with its original American brands unobbliterated. *Turpentine* firm at 27s. 6d. for American spirits on the spot, 27s. 9d. for January-April.

WAX (CARNAUBA) is slowly selling at say 32s. per cwt. for ordinary grey. Fine yellow wax is held as high as 50s. per cwt.

ARROWROOT flat, at 1½d. to 1½d. for ordinary *St. Vincent*, and 2½d. to 3½d. for *Natal*. Australian arrowroot sold well,

50 bags *Queensland* being disposed of, commencing at the low price of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  per lb., but closing at 1d. per lb.

**CASSIA LIGNEA** still sells at 26s. for good, but broken stuff has been realised, without reserve, as low as 19s. to 19s. 6d. per cwt.

**CHILLIES.**—The interest manifested in this article is on the wane, and only 86 bales out of 319 offered for sale were disposed of at lower rates, viz., 34s. 6d. per cwt. for fair *Zanzibar*.

**CLOVES.**—*Zanzibar* are very firm, at 1s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. In public sale yesterday none were offered. *Penang* cloves have made further improvement, 1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. being the price paid for a single lot. Reports from Holland complain that London is monopolising the trade in cloves. Large quantities were formerly placed on the Amsterdam and Rotterdam markets from the Dutch colonies, but at present the article finds its way to Singapore, and from there to London. Only 30 tons arrived in Holland last year, of which 6 tons still remain unsold.

CLOVE-STEMS are selling at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb.

**GINGER.**—*Cochin* easy, with small sales, at 13s. 6d. to 24s. per cwt. for ordinary lean and scrapings, and 31s. to 34s. for wormy part cut. Parcels of *Jamaica* and *Japan* ginger were offered, but not sold.

**MACE** held at high rates; 2s. 6d. per lb. has been paid for bright *Penang*.

**NUTMEGS** dearer and in good demand. In sale *Penang* were sold, partly without reserve, as follows:—(76 to 90) 2s. 9d. to 2s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; (140 to 152) 1s. 7d. to 1s. 6d.; *Jara*, limed (75 to 77), 2s. 6d.; *Travancore* (80 to 150), 2s. 7d. to 1s. 3d.; *West India* (78 to 108), 2s. 6d. to 2s.; (111 to 139) 1s. 11d. to 1s. 5d. per lb. The market closes at a further advance.

**PEPPER (BLACK)** without animation. A fair quantity was offered at auction, but only 20 bags *West Coast* were disposed of at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per lb.

**PEPPER (WHITE)** rather lower. No sales of the *Penang* and *Singapore* varieties were made, but the prices quoted in our last report would not now be obtainable; 139 bags *Siam* sold at 1s. 1d. per lb., a decline of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  per lb. since our last.

**PIMENTO** is in brisk demand, and although a large quantity was offered for sale, prices were well maintained, ordinary damaged realising 2d., dull to fair 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ d. per lb.

#### THE AMERICAN MARKETS.

NEW YORK, December 24, 1886.

THE drug market is without any material alteration since last report; business—as is usual at this time of the year—is rather dull, the wholesale houses being mostly occupied with the annual stock-taking, book-balancing, &c. The market is steady, and stocks are held with confidence.

The prices sterling (in parentheses) are what the different articles would cost delivered in London, all market allowances, discounts, &c., being taken into account. Importers can therefore see at a glance the course of this market compared with their own.

**BALSAMS.**—A small arrival of Maracaibo *Copaiba* was promptly bought for Bremen at full value, 35c. (1s. 7d.); *Maranham* is in very short supply, and still quoted at 38c. (1s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), a small lot of *Carthagena*, very dirty, half water, and apparently adulterated, could not find a buyer at 33c. (1s. 6d.), and was shipped to London. *Peru* is neglected at \$1.10 (4s. 9d.) for a direct import. *Canada* can only be had in a small way at 33c. (1s. 6d.) in barrels.

**BARKS.**—*Angostura* is quoted 12c. (7d.) from first hands; *Sagrada*, very firm at 7c. (4d.); *Canella* and *Cesarilla* are reported in short supply. *Jamaica Dogwood*, very scarce, 20c. (11d.); *Simaruba*, only small quantity left, price nominally 15c. (9d.).

**BEANS (TONQUIN).**—The holder of the large stock of *Angostura* is very firm at \$1.50 (6s. 6d.); small lots from outside holders can be had at \$1.40 (6s. 2d.). *Paras* are in small supply, and quoted 40c. (1s. 10d.) for fair dark with some foxy.

**COCAINE (MURIATE).**—The manufacturers have made no alteration in their quotations, although an advance is looked for; crystals in bulk \$6 (26s.) per oz.

**CUBEBS.**—The principal holder here has withdrawn his stock from the market, which is nominally \$1.50 (35s.) for jobbing quantities. There cannot be much here.

**LEAVES.**—The market is quite bare of good quality *Huanoco Coea* leaves. Large arrivals from Hamburg took place, but they are not offered, being for manufacture. Second-hand holders quote 38c. (1s. 9d.) in a small way. The stock of light-green *Truxillo* leaves is in the hands of one holder, who quotes 20c. (11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.). *Damiana* are scarce at present, price 25c. (1s. 2d.), no stock.

**OILS (FIXED).**—Newfoundland *Cod-liver* is not inquired for. *Cottonseed*.—Supplies are accumulating, but being under firm control the market is steady at 38c. (25s.) for prime summer-refined. *Lard* is firm at 52c. (33s.). *Sperm* in strong demand for England, bleached winter-refined quoted 80c. (54s.).

**OILS (ESSENTIAL).**—*Aniseed* has been very active, large transactions spot and to arrive reported at \$1.70 (7s. 6d.). *Cassia* is also in better demand at 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. (2s. 7d.), closing at 60c. (2s. 8d.). *Pennyroyal*.—Very cheap, and in large supply at 75c. (3s. 3d.). *Sassafras* is getting scarce, and will, it is thought, be dearer; small quantities are offering at 38c. (1s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), but large parcels are kept away from the market. *Spearmint*.—Very scarce at \$6 (26s.). *Wintergreen*, in competition with the artificial from Germany, is easier at \$2 (8s. 6d.) in tins.

**OIL OF PEPPERMINT.**—During the week about 100 cases H. G. Hotchkiss changed hands at private figures, but thought to be about \$3.55 (16s. 3d.), the market being \$3.60 (16s. 6d.). The stock of this brand is small, and any large demand would send the price higher. Bulk oil is neglected at present; prices range from \$2.75 (11s. 6d. net) for doubtful Western oil to \$3.15 (13s. 3d.) for guaranteed pure Wayne county.

**POTASSIUM BROMIDE** is meeting with fair inquiry for export again at 32c. (1s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.).

**ROOTS.**—*Golden Seal* is very firm at the recent advance, 24c. (1s. 1d.). *Jalap* is dearer; sales have been made at 12c. (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.), and now higher prices are demanded. *Senega* is still very cheap, but meets with no attention. *Serpentaria* can be had “to arrive” at 34c. (1s. 9d.).

**SPERMACETI.**—The makers made a slight concession in the price, and large transactions have resulted, to London about 300 boxes. The market is now 42c. (1s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.).

**QUININE SULPHATE.**—Owing to the slackness of demand some holders appear more anxious to push off part of their stock, so that the market presents the appearance of temporary weakness. German is offering from second hands at 51c. (2s. 2d.). The large dealers and operators do not share this feeling, but look forward to a gradual improvement after the turn of the year.

**SABADILLA SEEDS.**—Sixty bags arrived from South America; an offer is wanted for them.

**SARSAPARILLA (HONDURAS).**—Large transactions continue, sales for the week being close on 150 bales, mostly of the first-class brands; indeed, these are so cheap now there is no great inducement to try the inferior grades, and buyers are evidently availing themselves of present low figures to lay in good stocks. The J. L. Truxillo and Eagle and Snake receive the preference at 30c. (1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.).

#### AMERICAN CABLEGRAM.

NEW YORK, January 6, 1887.

**BALSAMS.**—Our market has become unsettled by large arrivals of *Tolu* in 10-lb. tins, and lower rates are anticipated.

**BORAX.**—Holders of concentrated Californian borax refuse to sell except at an advance.

**JALAP.**—Owners of this article, who lately quoted 13c. (equal to 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb. London terms) for good heavy dark *Vera Cruz*, have withdrawn their supply from the market and are working for an advance.

## DRUGS IN 1886.

Messrs. Reynolds & Sellers, of 3 Mincing Lane, E.C., have sent us their annual review of the London drug market, from which we abstract the following:—

**ALOES.**—The market has been overstocked with all descriptions, especially common qualities, and prices generally have been in buyers' favour; the statistical position remains unchanged. **Barbadoes.**—A few lots of very old import, both in gourds and boxes, have from time to time sold at fair rates and on a par with Curaçao of similar quality; recent arrivals from the West Indies are classed as Curaçao. **Cape.**—Have been unusually depressed, partly on account of their plentiful supply, also owing to the low value of good ordinary Curaçao. In January, fine hard bright realised 29s. 6d., improving during February—March to 33s. 6d., and subsequently to 34s. in May, when on heavy arrivals the price gave way, gradually falling during the summer and autumn to 25s., closing, however, at 26s.; fair to good ditto, 22s. to 24s.; dark drossy soft, 10s. to 17s. 6d. **Curaçao.**—Arrivals of both boxes and gourds have been on an extensive scale, quality has been very poor, and low prices have resulted. The stock of fine old livery is small and sells at full rates. **Socotrine.**—There has been a good demand for all consignments, which have been rather larger than last year. **Heptac.**—**Zanzibar.**—The market has been well supplied with both tins and skins; steady rates have been paid for good quality in tins, but skins show a decline of 10s. on the year. **East Indian.**—Moderate supplies have come to hand, but have realised 10s. to 20s. less than current rates ruling last season.

**BALSAMS.**—**Canada** has been in moderate request at easy rates; sales were made in the spring at 1s. 4d., but rather more is now asked. **Copaiba.**—Maranham, after remaining depressed for many months, has recently been in demand on American account owing to failure of supplies from the South, and an important advance has occurred. **Pará.**—Maracaibo, and Cartagena are worth 1d. to 2d. discount. **Peru.**—There has been very little life throughout, in fact it is some years since it has remained so low and lifeless for so long a period. **Tolu.**—Opening nominally at 1s. 9d., was forced at auction during January to 1s. 5d., and in the early spring to 1s. 2d. A good business was done in the autumn up to 1s. 5d. per lb., at which price some large sales were made, and at which there are still a few sellers.

**BEANS.**—**Calabar.**—Early in the year sales were made at 3s. d. to 4s. d. Owing to low prices ruling for some time importations ceased, and stocks became diminished, hence, on a demand springing up during August—September, higher prices were at once asked and paid, sales being effected up to 10d. The demand having fallen off there are now sellers at 9s. d. **Tonquin.**—**Pará.**—There has not been much variation in the value of this article; some small consignments were sold at easy rates during the summer, but present prices are about on a par with those ruling twelve months since. We quote—bold dark crystallised, 1s. 9d. to 2s. 6d.; inferior, part foxy, 1s. 3d. to 1s. 8d. **Angostura.**—Quiet but firmly held without change, at 6s. to 6s. 6d. per lb.

**BORAX.**—During the greater portion of the year has been depressed, owing to large receipts of Californian and Italian, the fall in the autumn being 6s. from opening rates, prices here being less than import cost. Recently, an advance having been paid in California the market has been active, and the decline for the most part recovered.

**CARDAMOMS.**—The supply from Ceylon continues on the most liberal scale, notwithstanding the low prices that are realised for all qualities compared with past years, the total shipments this season being 236,000 lbs., against 150,000 lbs. in 1885 and 23,000 lbs. in 1882, when shipments of importance first commenced. Owing to the advance in coffee it is suggested in some quarters that more attention will be paid to its cultivation, and less to the minor articles, of which this would be one; hence we may hope for a falling-off of shipments if prices continue to decline. The changes in values have been continuous according to the supply. In January an important decline of 6d., or about 20 per cent., took place at the first drug sale, but later on this was recovered, March prices being equivalent to opening rates. During May—June prices again gave way, the finer sorts 4d. to 6d., the com-

moner kinds 6d. to 9d., recovering about half the decline in the autumn and closing steadily.

**CUBEBS.**—The high rates current during the past three years are well maintained, consumption being quite equal to supply, and any apparent scarcity is at once taken advantage of to raise prices. Several parcels mixed with spurious berries have come on the market, and the best parcels available contain a large percentage of stalks; hence, great care is necessary in making purchases at the moment.

**ERGOT OF RYE.**—A speculative inquiry early in the year forced up prices considerably, but the improvement was not long sustained, holders being unable to realise, and new arrivals were disposed of at declining rates, until the advance was not only lost, but a decline of 5d. per lb. established on opening prices.

**GUM AMMONIACUM.**—There has been more business doing in this article during the past year; importations have been of greater magnitude, consisting largely of good whitish drop, though rather small; lately also nearly 100 cases of old stock have been brought out and disposed of; prices have been exceedingly moderate and a large proportion has gone into consumption. Stocks at the close continue heavy. Prices since January are 10s. to 20s. lower.

**GUM ASAFTETIDA.**—There has been less demand this season, notwithstanding that our imports are 500 cases short; this is accounted for by the Americans holding large stocks, and not coming on this market for supplies so freely as heretofore; hence at the first important sale in May, when 602 cases were catalogued, price gave way 10s., and late in the autumn a further fall of 5s. occurred.

**ELEMI.**—Early in the year several small lots of good quality were disposed of at 11s. decline, viz., from 25s. to 31s. 6d. for fair to good white, but as the year advanced and supplies became more concentrated, higher prices were obtained and the decline partly recovered. Our present quotations are on a par with those ruling in January last, viz., good to fine white, 32s. 6d. to 40s.; yellow drossy to fair, 10s. to 25s. per cwt.

**MYRRH.**—There has been a steady demand for all good and fine qualities, and prices have remained without noticeable change throughout the year. Our stock, which appears large, includes a considerable proportion of Balsamum gum almost unsaleable. We quote dark to pale bold selected, 6s. to 8s.; pickings to siftings, 7s. to 8s.; ungarbled Aden sorts, 90s. to 100s.

**OLIBANUM.**—The low prices which ruled for some years previous to 1884—85 gradually told on the imports, which continue to show a falling-off, and this year have fallen to nearly one-third of what they were in 1881—2; as a consequence full prices have been obtainable, and the advance of last year maintained.

**TRAGACANTH.**—The advance noticed at the close of last year was not sustained, and during the spring the market gradually eased until June, when the finer sorts were selling at 40s. below the highest point; from this time there has been more demand, importers not only not offering, but buying on this side on account of the high rates ruling in Turkey, and the decline was soon recovered, the market closing steady as follows:—**Syrian** firsts, 10s. to 10s. 10s.; seconds, 8s. 10s. to 9s.; thirds, 6s. 15s. to 7s. 10s.; common to fourths, 7s. to 6s. **Hog**, 4s. to 7s.

**HONEY.**—The event of the year so far as regards this article has been the realisation of some 5,000 cases Californian of 1885 import. Such a quantity not only depressed this description but all other kinds; although the parcel was split up and offered at various times of the year, very low prices had to be taken. The quality of several piles was certainly open to question, but on the whole the bulk was fairly good—some portion excellent—and we doubt if such low rates will again rule for some time to come.

**IPECACUANHA.**—Stocks have been kept at a low ebb throughout the year, and prices as a rule favoured importers, compared with the past two or three seasons. In January good quality, which was selling at 3s. 4d., advanced 6d. during the month, but arrivals came in, and the advance was lost in March—April. There was another rise of 6d. to 8d. in May, but this was not sustained, and during the summer and autumn it was again wholly lost. During the past month

there was again little offering, and as there are orders in the market awaiting execution, we expect higher prices to rule at the next drug sale for the moderate quantity which can then be offered. Present quotations are:—Fair to good bright, 3s. 4d. to 3s. 8d.; ordinary to fair ordinary, 3s. to 3s. 3d. per lb.

JALAP.—Large stocks are held on the continent, and most of the shipments have been directed thence instead of to London, on account of the heavy charges until recently exacted here for landing, &c., &c. Notwithstanding the moderate price there was a heavy fall in the summer, but at the close an improvement has taken place.

MUSK.—Very full rates have been obtained for all fine qualities, and prices at the close show an advance of 12s. 6d. on pile 1 since January. If accounts from China are to be relied on, much higher rates than are now current will rule here during the coming spring, as they are already being paid on the other side, and very little pod musk is either here in warehouses, or on the way.

OILS (FIXED).—*Castor*: Scarcely any life has been manifested on this market, and the trade has been on a small scale during the past year, with prices generally in buyers' favour; fair seconds are fractionally lower, but good white druggists' oil has maintained its value. We quote Calcutta, good to fine firsts, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. to 4d.; fair to fine seconds, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 3d.; ordinary, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. *Cod-liver* has been in ample supply at very moderate rates, and at the close shows a decline of 6d. to 9d. on January prices. *Norwegian*, fair to good pale new, 3s. 3d. to 4s.; yellow to straw, 2s. 6d. to 3s. per gallon. *Newfoundland* has only met a slow sale at easy rates; yellow to fair palish, 2s. 3d. to 3s.

OILS (ESSENTIAL).—*Aniseed*: Opening nominally at 6s. 10d., a decline to 6s. 5d. took place early in January, in consequence of lower offers to arrive, and a good business was done during the month at this figure; also at 6s. to 6s. 1d. on c.i.f terms. From this point the market became dull with a drooping tendency, and fluctuated between 6s. 2d. and 6s. 3d. during the last half of the year, closing, however, firmer at 6s. 5d. *Citronella*: A speculative demand sprang up in January and several hundred cases were bought up both spot and arrival, commencing at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., with retail sales at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; but supplies were too extensive, and the realisation proved disastrous to operators. The market became dull; in the early spring even money was accepted, and a trifle less since, closing at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per oz. *Cajuput*: There has been a steady demand at easy rates, closing quiet at 3d. decline since January, viz., at 3s. per bottle. *Lemongrass* in steady request at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per oz. *Peppermint* (American, H. G. Hotchkiss'): The speculative transactions this season have been considerable, and fluctuations often and varied, prices this side being generally below those ruling in New York. The brand closes firm at 16s.; L.B., nominal 15s. 6d. *Japanese* has been rather a drug on the market and not been so freely taken by the trade; some fairly good oil was recently sold in quantity at 6s., marking a heavy decline, but generally more money is required, this being an exceptional sale.

RHUBARB.—This article still suffers from excessive stocks, and as it is non-keeping, very heavy losses have been made, and low prices taken for medium qualities to effect sales; the bulk of the old stock, which has recently been forced at auction, showed signs of decay by worms. Fine sound Shensi sun-dried root maintains its value, and is by no means plentiful; but high-dried, since it began to be forced at auction in the early summer, has fallen 50 per cent. Canton has likewise participated in the decline.

ROOTS.—*Galangal* in excessive supply, several thousand bags having arrived. Present quotation of 7s. 6d. shows a decline since January of 5s. 6d., and is now under cost and freight. *Gentian* has met a steady demand, ruling between 16s. and 18s., closing at 17s. *Orris* is without material change; stocks moderate. *Mogadore*, 17s. 6d. to 20s.; *Italian*, 22s. 6d. to 25s. 6d. per cwt. as in quality. *Senega* has been without animation and tended in buyers' favour, opening in January at 2s. 3d.; present prices mark a decline of 4d., viz., 1s. 11d. per lb. for sound root.

LEAVES.—*Buchu*: There has been a plentiful supply of short round; fairly green have realised 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., being a moderate price; yellow mixed, 2d. to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; recently a

parcel of exceptionally fine green made 4d. to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Long narrow have met a slow sale at 7d. to 10d.; some parcels have been shown, mixed with flowers and stalks, which have much depreciated their value and retarded the sale. *Coca*: Large arrivals both here and in Hamburg have caused easier rates to rule, 1s. being present nearest value for good green fresh import, or a decline of 6d. for the year, although business was done during the autumn below this figure. Recently a demand has sprung up in America, and very liberal shipments have been made thence from European markets generally.

SARSAPARILLA.—All kinds have been in ample supply, and lower rates have been current since January. Heavy stocks of *Honduras* concentrated in New York have kept prices easy on this side, and a decline of 4d. has resulted, closing at 1s. 5d. to 1s. 6d. for good quality. Recently several hundred bales of fair marks have changed hands in New York at easy rates, and now higher prices are looked for. *Lima* has been scarce and readily saleable at 1s. 5d. to 1s. 6d. *Mexican* was in large supply early in the year, and the price dropped from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in January to 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. in April, since when rather better prices have been obtainable, although the demand is slow at 5d. to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Guayaquil* has declined 2d. to 3d. on the year, and is still selling at easy rates, viz., 1s. per lb. for good sound root.

SENNA.—*Alexandria*: There has been a much better supply of this description this season, and to effect sales holders have recently had to reduce prices about 3d. on the finer sorts; at the moment there is some quantity offering, and demand is slack. We quote second to first picked, 1s. to 1s. 9d.; broken leaf, 7d. to 10d.; pods, 3d. *Tinnevelly*: The crop this year is much larger than last, although still some 1,000 bales short of previous average seasons. As all markets were absolutely bare of stock at the end of the 1885-6 season, new arrivals have been eagerly competed for, and so far have entirely gone into consumption, leaving our stock again unusually small at this time of the year. At the first sale of new leaves early in September there was a want of demand at the extreme rates current during the summer, buyers preferring to await further arrivals, and ordinary to fine fell 2d. to 4d., but as time advanced it became apparent that there would be only a moderate supply, and as consumers were forced to replenish their stocks at all cost, the offerings at each successive sale were in active request at advancing rates, until we close firm within a shade of the highest point, except for leaves under 5d., which were 1d. cheaper at the last sale. Present quotations are:—Good to fine bold green, 8d. to 1s. 3d.; good middling, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 7d.; inferior to fair, 3d. to 5d. per lb.

#### DRYSALTERIES IN 1886.

ASPHALTUM.—The market has been quite stationary, so far as any fluctuations in value are concerned. *Cuban* has met a slow sale at 22s. 6d. to 24s. *Syrian*.—Throughout the year there has been a moderate demand for fine, with second quality very dull of sale. Stocks are chiefly held by one importer, and prices are maintained. We quote—fine, 37s. to 38s., and seconds, 30s. to 32s. 6d. per cwt.

COCHINEAL.—This article is gradually recovering its position, mainly owing to the low rates current during the past four years having checked cultivation; to-day our stock is once more within a reasonable quantity, having decreased 1,000 bags during the year. Consumption is barely sustained, prices, however, have been fairly steady throughout.

GALLS.—*China*.—The market is steady, present quotation being 62s. 6d. *Japan*.—A few small consignments have realised from time to time a few shillings under the value of China. *Turkey*.—The fluctuations have not been so wide as China, and considering the large arrivals prices have been well maintained. The imports, some 4,000 bags more than last year, have gone freely into consumption, leaving our stock only slightly increased. Fine blues are scarce. Present prices are—good blues, 60s. to 62s. 6d.; blue and green, 55s. to 57s. 6d.; green and white, 50s. to 55s. per cwt.

GUM ARABIC.—The present large stock of gum held in London alone, amounting to some 1,500 tons, might well frighten some holders, and induce consumers to soon expect moderate prices, were it not known that the bulk of this

stock is common *East Indian*, and that of really good quality our warehouses are not overstocked. With the exception of *Ghezirah* very little Turkey gum has been received this year; the Barbary crop has been an entire failure the same as last season, and the only good qualities from which our wants have been supplied have been *Senegal* and fine *East Indian*. *Australian* early in the year was worth 75s. to 80s. for good fair part glassy, but on the arrival of new crop during May-June (which was fairly plentiful) prices gave way 25s.; this decline, however, was gradually recovered, subsequent arrivals realising more money, until at the close quotations are nearly on a par with those current in January, with only a few packages offering in second hands. *Barbary*.—Only a few packages have been received this season; fine gum has realised 57. 10s. to 61. 10s., and a little of fair quality is still obtainable at the former figure. *Turkey*.—Very few sorts have been received; buyers have in all cases restricted their wants within the smallest possible limit, and taken *Senegal* and fine *Amrads* as a substitute where practicable. A fall of 50s. to 60s. was established for a short time during May-June, but present prices are now at the highest point yet touched, with very little available, viz., good pale soft sorts, 12l. to 12l. 10s.; ordinary to fair, part hard, 10l. to 10l. Picked—Stocks have been and still are extremely limited, and quotations very uncertain, viz. about 13l. to 25l. for thirds to firsts. *Ghezirah* and *Talca* are the only descriptions of Egyptian which have arrived in larger quantities, especially the former, during the past six months; although prices have been reduced 30s. to 40s. the demand is slow, and only retail sales can be effected. Present prices are 90s. and 80s. per cwt. respectively for good quality.

**GUMS (VARNISH).**—*Animi*.—*Zanzibar*.—Since the autumn there has been more demand, which has been freely met by holders, owing to the better prices realised, viz.—medium to bold, pale and amber, 14l. to 15l.; ditto, ditto, part reddish mixed with weak, 12l. 10s. to 13l.; pale pea and bean, 7l. to 8l. 10s.; red ditto, 5l. to 5l. 10s. *Demerara*.—Small consignments have come to hand, and met a steady demand at current rates. At the moment there is little available. *Madagascar*.—Only small supplies have been received, and met a good demand. *Manilla*.—Hard.—Good sorts scarce, and inquired for; picked and scraped gums have been in moderate supply, and mostly met a good competition, selling at full prices compared with opening rates. Soft.—Very little has been shipped here direct, but an unusually large supply has been received in Holland, and thence found its way to this market. The price fell 2s. 6d. during the year, and it is now selling at a very low figure. *Sierra Leone*.—Natural has been in ample supply both here and in Liverpool, but with a good demand at present moderate prices has found buyers throughout at steady rates compared with a year ago. Cleaned.—There has been little change in value, if anything prices have been rather in sellers' favour. We quote—Firsts, 1s. 0½d. to 1s. 1d.; seconds, 8d. to 10d. per lb. *Damar*.—Our present large stock is mostly made up of chips, siftings, and dust, and is therefore rather somewhat misleading, the available supply of good quality being within reasonable limit and firmly held. *Batavian*—good, 87s. 6d.; siftings and chips, 27s. 6d. to 37s. 6d. *Singapore* in moderate supply. We quote—Fair to good specky sorts, 65s. to 82s. 6d.; yellow dusty, &c., 40s. to 55s. per cwt. *Kowrie*.—The imports this year are less than half those of 1885, and stock reduced some 1,000 tons. Present quotations are—fine dial, scraped, 9l. to 12l.; dial and amber ditto, 6l. to 7l. 10s.; medium to bold pale brown to amber ditto, 80s. to 100s.; good hard brown ditto, 65s. to 75s.; ditto medium half scraped 52s. 6d. to 60s.; ditto coated part soft, 37s. 6d. to 45s.; good brown coated to pale chips, 40s. to 65s.; dust, 15s. to 30s. per cwt. *Sandarae* has been extremely difficult of sale, as importers have frequently pressed parcels on the market.

**SHELLAC.**—The total shipments from the port of Calcutta to all parts of the world amount this season to 85,500 cases, compared with 94,000 cases in 1885, thus showing a falling-off in supply for the first time since 1882. With present low range of prices, consumption continues to show a marked increase, and we estimate the past season to have been 79,000 cases compared with 75,000 during the previous year. The falling-off in supply has been more noticeable during the close of the past Calcutta season (closing October), thus leading us to suppose that the low prices paid to the natives

during May-July did not give them much encouragement to produce more than was actually necessary to keep their factories going, also the quantity sold forward, so far, of new season's make is much less this year than formerly (which should reduce our landings in the spring), there not being that desire to press prices below a certain base, which point is a moderate premium over present spot value, and deters many buyers from operating, who first wish to see a better spot demand and stocks reduced; this most natural desire now shows some signs of fulfilment, our stock which stood in January at 57,000 cases increased to 65,080 in June, the largest quantity ever held at one time, has since gradually fallen to 60,000 cases. Compared with January last we close at the following decline, viz., fine orange, 6s.; second ditto, 7s. 6d.; garnet, 8s.; and button, 7s. 6d. on dark to 13s. on fine. We quote—Fine orange, DC, BSLS, II in diamond, ASSL, at 68s. to 76s. per cwt.; second ditto, B in octagon, VSO, SD in circle, 59s. to 62s.; ditto, ditto, DG, TN, GA, 49s. to 51s.; gold, ditto, HSL, A in double triangle, nominal; native ditto, ditto. Garnet, AC, BCB, OCC, AT, 47s. to 50s.; ditto, block, 45s. to 46s. Button, good seconds to fine blood, 55s. to 61s.; fine thirds to medium seconds, 48s. to 52s.; low to good thirds, 40s. to 46s.

#### COCA LEAVES IN HAMBURG.

Mr. Julius Grossmann, of Hamburg, has sent us an interesting review of the movement in coca leaves on the Hamburg market in 1886, from which we abstract the following:—

The Hamburg stock of coca leaves in first hand was as follows:—

	Jan. 1, 1886.	Dec. 31, 1886.
	Kilos.	Kilos.
Bolivian leaves	.. .. 5,680	2,300
Peruvian	.. .. 1,910	4,600
Truxillan	.. .. 6,300	5,700
Total	.. .. 13,890	12,600

The following figures represent the imports and deliveries in 1886:—

	Arrivals	Deliveries
	Kilos.	Kilos.
Bolivian leaves	.. .. 22,750	24,820
Peruvian	.. .. 35,050	34,570
Truxillan	.. .. 29,310	28,810
Total	.. .. 87,110	88,000

About 300 bales (representing perhaps 20,000 kilos.) passed Hamburg in transit. In the beginning of the year, and again towards its close, business in coca leaves has been very brisk. The United States have been the most important purchaser lately, and the execution of the orders from that quarter caused the article to advance from 35 to 60 per cent. Truxillo leaves are looked upon with suspicion in many quarters, and are commonly denominated "spurious coca"; but recently this variety has apparently found more favour with manufacturers. The bulk of the deliveries went at once into consumption. The lowest quotations of the year were touched in September, owing partly to the accumulation of stock, which then reached 40,000 kilos., partly to the development of the exports of crude cocaine from South America, and last, but not least, to the forced sale of a large parcel at about one-half the estimated market value.

The result of the diminished value caused an almost entire cessation of shipments from South America, and at present no further supplies are known to be on the way.

The extent of the consumption of coca in Bolivia and Peru may be inferred from the statement, made on good authority, that only about one-tenth part of the total crop is exported.

The future supply of leaves depends upon the development of the manufacture of crude cocaine in South America. The price last paid in Hamburg for crude cocaine equals 7½d. per gramme, a figure which appears to be remunerative for the Peruvian maker. It is said that several German makers of cocaine have resolved in future to use only the Peruvian crude cocaine, and have made contracts for the delivery of that substance extending over several months. The recent arrivals of crude cocaine show a purer article than the first consignments.



### Memoranda for Correspondents.

Always send your proper name and address: we do not publish them unless you wish.

Write on one side of the paper only; write early; and devote a separate sheet of paper to each query if you ask more than one, or if you are writing about other matters at the same time.

If you send us newspapers please mark what you wish us to read.

Ask us anything of pharmaceutical interest: we shall do our best to reply.

Letters, queries, &c., not noticed in this issue will, if possible, be attended to next week.

### The Shop Hours Bill.

We give a few specimens of opinions lately received, and hope to print more next week.

A Subscriber (Chesterfield) writes:—"In this town all the chemists closed with great regularity at 7.30 P.M., and on Saturday 10.30 P.M., but some new businesses having commenced to keep open later, the others were compelled to do the same in self-defence—a case of the minority ruling the majority.

"I am not altogether in favour of legislation which curtails the liberty of the subject, but prefer being curtailed by the Government rather than by my neighbours."

256/62. G. P. P. (London) cannot help remarking that he thinks it a most unjust Bill under present circumstances. It interferes materially with one's liberty. Many retailers depend upon business when the "stores" are closed. The Bill does not describe what "open shop" means. How when the shop is "closed" and the side door is open? One may be worked harder and in fouler air with the shutters up than when they are down. Would such an article as Ridge's food be looked upon as a medical appliance?

3/45. C. B. (Nottingham) writes:—"Though my hours of business will not be affected by the Bill (having adopted 8 A.M. to 8 P.M., and 10 P.M. on Saturdays, years ago), the advantages I have derived from these earlier hours are such that I am desirous that others also may have the benefit which would accrue from earlier closing.

"It is, in my mind, all sentiment the idea of interfering with the liberty of the subject. The public is one of the hardest and most tyrannical masters any individual ever had to serve, and if the hours of labour were fixed, and it is known that our shops close at reasonable hours, the public will be compelled to come to us earlier instead of leaving us till the last moment."

255/35. A. J. E. E. (Thornbury) writes:—"Permit me to add my protest against the 'Shop Hours Bill.' Speaking generally I think there are already, in these hard and cutting times, quite enough 'laws and by-laws' to hamper our business movements without this iniquitous Bill. I am no advocate for oppression in any sense—quite the contrary; but I have lived long enough to understand that very often fresh Acts of Parliament mean interference with your rights and privileges, and not infrequently, directly or indirectly, your pocket.

Short Hours (Dublin) states:—"The Dublin hours generally run from 8 or 9 A.M. to 7 or 8 P.M., and later on Saturdays. I consider these hours very long, and think they might be

easily shortened. I work my own business personally, and open at 8.30 A.M. and close at 7 P.M. sharp, and I can assure you it is rarely I sell anything after that except medicines urgently required, and I would even close earlier than that but that people might say I was getting neglectful, as the houses about fifteen minutes' walk from me and only five minutes by tram do not close until 8 P.M., and one of them 9 P.M. What they keep open for I do not know. I suppose it must be that Pat shall not get the last penny if Jack can keep it from him. I hope that instead of a Home Rule Bill we shall get an Early Closing Bill, and thereby obtain a boon for the hard-worked pharmacist, the patient assistant, and the wearied apprentice. Your correspondents who call the Bill coercion, vexatious, un-English, madness, &c., I consider are really the tyrants, and I am sorry to hear such expressions used towards the proposed Bill outside of a lunatic asylum."

260/41. C. W. D. (Nottingham) thoroughly approves of the general preamble of the Bill. The reason he says "No" is because of closing at eight. If 8 P.M. is made the closing hour it might be ten or fifteen minutes before he could clear the shop; the authorities would watch for this, and he would be in trouble. This seems to be a difficulty not so easy to get over as it appears on the surface.

250/33. R. H. C. (London) considers that tradespeople as a class require protecting against one another, being unable to protect themselves, as one man often causes a whole district to keep late hours. The law only can adjust this matter, and until it does the stamina and intellectual development of a very large and important class of the community will suffer. There is no reason why tradespeople should be expected to be at the public call for fourteen hours a day when city men are content with seven, and even the petted working-man contends for eight. We are our own enemy if we blindly decline to assist in our own emancipation. If the law should ever settle this matter, very soon things would settle down, and he is convinced that very few indeed would suffer, and in any great reform that must inevitably be the case. It is a question of emancipation, to bring about a real "liberty of the subject" and a vastly-increased store of intellectual and physical wealth to the nation at large, to say nothing about an increased zest and ability for business during the prescribed hours.

259/24. A Subscriber states:—"I am thoroughly opposed to the proposed Bill, and the very suggestion of such legislation for the drug trade, in my opinion, shows the ignorance of its promoters. It will check legitimate trade, will press very unevenly, especially entailing hardship upon those who can least afford it, and to whom it means ruin, without doing anybody good. Many businesses well within the specified time at some parts of the year are at other seasons a little later, which cannot be avoided."

2/55. Meridian (Greenwich) believes that not only in the interests of health and prolongation of life, and of necessary recreation and cessation from labour extended to most unreasonable hours, but also from the point of view of a great check to immorality, the Bill would be of vast service. If it were the fashion to keep open till 2 A.M., just as many people would be out and about as at midnight now. The matter is entirely in our hands, and any reasonable plan that might be adopted would be secured by unity amongst ourselves. Loss, of course, there could be none, and experience has amply proved that what is dawdled over to please the public for twelve to sixteen or seventeen hours could just as easily be accomplished in eight or twelve, and with as much good to the public as ourselves. His experience is that very few need come after 8 P.M. A few simple remedies kept in the house would be all they would need unless in case of serious illness, when the doctor must be called in. People would not think of closing the day without food in the house—why without medicine?

256/14. T. J. (Kilmarnock) is entirely opposed to this Bill. Should it become law it means certain ruin to many of our profession. It may do well enough in some of our large cities, but in country towns it will never do.

## Chemists' Prescribing.

We have received the following letter from one of the censured chemists referred to last week. We understand that a similar letter has been published in a Cheltenham paper:—

SIR.—At the inquest held last Monday week at the Cheltenham workhouse to inquire into the circumstances attending the death of Lucy Ridler, I was severely censured by the coroner, and I shall be greatly obliged if you will give me space in your paper to ventilate what I consider an official blunder, as well as a very curious anomaly. Mr. Hinder called upon me, saying his servant was very bad and in bed with a cold, and I prescribed the necessary remedies to relieve her, and I believe any medical man at the time would have adopted a similar treatment. Now Mr. Coren blamed me for sending medicine to the poor girl, while at the same time he considered Mr. Hinder had done all in his power in the case. This, I think you will admit, is queer logic, for if the girl's master had gone to a doctor instead of coming to me I should have escaped the inquiry altogether; can you reconcile this? It is quite beyond my comprehension. On Monday last the coroner was acting in his official capacity, but if he would descend from his dignified and exalted position and become an ordinary individual, I have no doubt I should be able to convince him my offence was not of so heinous or grave a character as he so assiduously represented it to the jury. I can only say (and I am sure this is a very general opinion) that if chemists were to discontinue prescribing, there would be abundance of occupation for coroners and their deputies. Mortuaries, workhouse boardrooms, and such places as are generally used to hold inquests in would be in constant demand, for where one death occurs through the chemist prescribing, hundreds would die of neglect. It is exceedingly difficult to know how to act. In case of sudden illness in the street the usual thing is to run to the nearest chemist and ask what should be done; if he declines to interfere and the person dies he is told he is inhuman; but should the chemist administer a dose in kindness and an inquiry follow, doubtless Mr. Coroner would consider it his duty to read him a suitable lesson and hold out threats of penalties, and make a tremendous flourish of Acts of Parliament, &c. I should like to quote a few facts if you will kindly allow me. Some years ago a young man while passing my door broke a large blood-vessel and vomited a great quantity of blood. I had him brought inside, and administered acid astringents with a sedative and employed other usual remedies, in the meantime sending in every direction for a medical man; but long before I succeeded in obtaining one I had arrested the bleeding and made the poor fellow comfortable, placed him in a cab, and conveyed him home to his apartments, and sent my messenger to Gloucester to inform his friends of what had occurred. Now, for my services and expenses out of pocket I did not charge a farthing, and yet, had he died in my house, I suppose I should have had a tremendous scolding from the coroner. Again, some years since a neighbour came crying to me, begging I would at once accompany him to his house as he was in fearful trouble, but did not tell me the cause of his grief. I at once went with him, and was conducted into a dark room and told I was in a death-chamber. I desired him to send for a doctor and communicate with the police. At the inquest on the body a juvenile fledgling medical man thought proper to give his opinion about chemists visiting patients, when such a thing had never occurred. Under the circumstances what did his gratuitous advice go for? Why simply nothing. Some years back a butcher's assistant met with an accident and cut his thigh very badly, severing the femoral artery. I was instantly called to the scene and, seeing at once the dangerous nature of the wound, I immediately sent a fly to fetch a surgeon with as little delay as possible. The fly returned empty, the message being the doctor would come at once. I then went myself, saw the surgeon and described the case. He said he would come directly, but he did not come. He sent his assistant, and the man died from loss of blood. I could quote numbers of such cases, but this is not necessary. When I said I hoped I should profit by the warning Mr. Coren gave, I did not wish him to infer I should never prescribe again, but should take every precaution to avoid a similar occurrence happening again; for depend upon it so long as medical men continue to make up their own

medicines and send from surgeries, chemists will continue to prescribe for all ordinary ailments of a simple character.

I remain, yours truly,  
Cheltenham, December 30. S. WOODWARD.

## The Chemical Experiments.

SIR.—I beg to thank your three correspondents for pointing out the omission in the "Fire-eater." The string should be smouldering inside the tow when placed in the mouth. I also note that you have omitted to indicate the manner in which the paper should be folded in the "Magic Fernery" experiment. The MS. label gave directions to fold backwards and forwards as in making a paper fan.

I remain, yours truly,  
Southport, January 5. T. D. WRIGHT.

8/22. *Erica*.—A little nitrate of potash acts as a preservative of senna preparations, and may be used for the compound mixture.

If you buy the Chesebrough Company's vaseline there does not seem to be any reason why you should not sell it as vaseline with your own name on the label.

1/22. *Cochineal*.—*Liquor Cocci*.—Boil for twenty minutes in a porcelain dish 1 oz. of coarsely-powdered cochineal and 1 oz. of carbonate of potash with 7 oz. of water, then add gradually 1 oz. of potash alum and 1 oz. of cream of tartar (previously mixed). When effervescence has ceased, filter, washing the residue first with 2 oz. of proof spirit and then water to 8 oz. Dissolve in the filtrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of common salt and 6 oz. of sugar, afterwards making up with water to 16 oz.

*Oil of Sprigs*.—Possibly oil of spike is meant; this is oil of turpentine coloured with alkanet. *Oil of Bricks*.—Linseed oil coloured with alkanet is given for this.

20/35. *J. J. B.*—*Gout and Rheumatic Pills*.—

Ext. colchici acet.	..	..	..	..	gr. xi.
Ext. coloc. co.	..	..	..	..	gr. 48
Ferr. et quin. cit.	..	..	..	..	gr. 24

Fiat massa et div. in pil. 24. "One a dose, at bedtime."

*Lime Juice and Glycerine*.—This correspondent wishes the following difficulty solved:—

Liq. calcis saech.	..	..	..	..	1 oz.
Liq. calcis	..	..	..	..	7 oz.

Mix and add—

Ol. amygd. dulc.	..	..	..	..	8 oz.
Ess. limonis	..	..	..	..	q.s.
Ess. bergam.	..	..	..	..	q.s.

The above makes a good mixture, but sometimes after keeping a little while it goes pinky, almost red. Why is it, and what will prevent it?

21/47. *Index*—*Iodised Sarsaparilla*.—*Potassii iodidi*, 5j.; dec. sarsa co. conc.  $\frac{5}{2}$ iss.; aqua,  $\frac{5}{2}$ vj. M. Dose: A tablespoonful. Three to five minimis liq. arsenicatis is sometimes added, but the plain mixture is preferable for retail trade. *Ink for Rubber Stamps*.—Dissolve a drachm of violet or crimson aniline in 4 drachms each of methylated spirit and water, and add 1 drachm each of treacle and glycerine to the solution.

20/55. *R. Thomas*.—Communicate with Mr. Benjamin Bryan, 1 Victoria Street, S.W., the secretary to the Association for the Suppression of Vivisection.

2/112. *A. B.*—*Cyclostyle Ink*.—The only ink resembling this for which we can give a formula is one published in the *American Druggist* for ribbon ink (such as is used for stamping railway tickets):—Take vaseline or petroleum ointment with high melting-point, melt it by heat and incorporate with it as much lampblack as it will take up without becoming granular. Remove the mixture from the source of heat, and while it is cooling add to it a mixture of equal parts of turpentine and benzine until it is of the consistence of fresh paint.

## DISPENSING NOTES.

[The opinion of practical readers is invited on subjects discussed under this heading.]

## An Alkaloidal Precipitate.

What decomposition takes place in the undermentioned prescription on the addition of liq. strychnine? The mixture assumes a yellow colour:—

Liq. Donovan.	..	..	..	..	..	3ij.
„ strychnine	..	..	..	..	..	3j.
Syr. ferri iodidi	..	..	..	..	..	3j.
Glycerini (q.s)	..	..	..	..	..	3ij.
M. Ft. mist.						

WELSHMAN. (14/122.)

[Strychnine and other alkaloids are precipitated by alkaline iodides, and especially by mercuric iodide. The precipitate in this case is an iodo-hydargyrate of strychnine.]

## Quiniae Suph. in Pills.

SIR,—Mr. Tabor's query calls for another reply, the previous ones being antagonistic. I say Mr. Corder is right in excipient and quantity of same. I have dispensed thousands with no other excipient, but without fingering them; nor have I found it necessary to use any powder. If Mr. Corder will grease his lightning rapidity he will have no difficulty in making two dozen at a shot, as is my custom.

Anerley, January 3.

L. TOMPSETT.

## Examination Prescriptions.

SIR,—I see by your valuable paper that you invite candidates to send their prescriptions given to dispense at the Minor examination. I presented myself in December, and was "ploughed" over the following prescription. I have tried it several times since, but cannot get a satisfactory emulsion:—

Ol. ricini	..	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Mucil. acac.	..	..	..	..	..	5j.
Syrup.	..	..	..	..	..	3ss.
Tr. zingib.	..	..	..	..	..	iiij.
Aq. ad	..	..	..	..	..	3iss.
M. Ft. hst.						

To be taken in the morning.

Plumbi acet.	..	..	..	..	..	gr. xxx.
Opii	..	..	..	..	..	gr. iiij.
M. Ft. pil. [xii.]						

One every night.

Could you assist me in it? By so doing you will oblige,  
Yours obediently,  
DENS. (21/71.)

[The best result is obtained by using fresh mucilage. Rub the oil and mucilage together in a mortar for a few minutes, then add the syrup; again rub well, next add the tincture, and lastly the water, drachm by drachm. A fairly good emulsion is thus obtained, but it separates.]

## Is it Difficult?

SIR,—Will you kindly give me your opinion of the following prescription:—

Acid. salicy.	..	..	..	..	..	gr. xv.
Pot. bicarb.	..	..	..	..	..	gr. xv.
Syr. aurant.	..	..	..	..	..	3j.
Aq. ad	..	..	..	..	..	3ss.
M. Ft. mist. ad 3vj.						

3ss. every two hours for four doses; afterwards, every four hours.

Whether I was justified in calling the mixture incompatible? Whether, in the event of the doctor living close by, I was justified in calling his attention to it? And lastly, how would you suggest it to be prepared?

Yours respectfully,  
LABOR OMNIA VINCIT. (21/73.)

[There is no difficulty with this prescription. The prescriber evidently means to give salicylate of potash. Dissolve the bicarbonate in a little hot distilled water, add the salicylic acid and stir until effervescence ceases.]

## LEGAL QUERIES.

*Farmyard* (9/19).—There is no law in this country which requires that a youth must pass the Preliminary examination before apprenticeship. (2) To use again the medicine stamp which has been on a bottle from which you have dispensed would be a fraud on the revenue which might be punished by a term of penal servitude. All the medicines you name may be obtained without medicine stamps for dispensing purposes. The Board of Inland Revenue have allowed this concession for certain foreign preparations, but they do not allow it, as far as we know, for any British medicine.

*Dentist* (2/19) asks:—"Can a registered chemist have written up in a private window 'Dental Surgery,' where a registered dental surgeon comes weekly, without infringing the Dental Act?" [If the registered dentist makes himself responsible for all the work done, that is, if he is *bona fide* the principal in the dental business, the description seems to be in order. But it might lead to trouble if it is intended to suggest that the chemist is also a qualified dentist. An unregistered person must not use "any name, title, addition, or description implying that he is registered under this Act, or that he is a person specially qualified to practise dentistry." We cannot say whether a court would consider the course proposed came just within or just without the line of legitimacy.]

5/18. *Chemicus* puts this case:—B registered in 1882 the title of a certain perfume which he had lately introduced. A had made and sold a perfume under a similar title since 1854, but did not know of the registration by B. In 1886 A sold his business to C, and then B threatens C with legal proceedings for infringement of his registered title. What is C's position? [Assuming that the uninterrupted use of the title by A since 1854 can be satisfactorily proved, it does not appear that he (or his successor C) has much to fear from B. He can wait the attack of this latter, or, if he please, he can take the offensive, and apply to the court for the removal of B's mark from the register. When B's mark has been on the register five years, he will be in a stronger position; but even then there does not appear to be reason to apprehend that a court will refuse to hear and be guided by a reasonable defence. Before taking any steps, however, we hope our correspondent will consult a solicitor or patent-agent familiar with this business.]

19/63. *R. R.*—Your label is ingeniously constructed, and would very likely be proof against Inland Revenue attacks. But we cannot tell what view the authorities at Somerset House might take, nor how a court might decide if the question came up for trial. Send two labels to Somerset House and ask their opinion; on receipt of their answer you will much oblige by communicating it to us.

23/54. *J. H. E.*—We cannot give legal advice on subjects altogether distinct from pharmacy. Yours is evidently a case in which you must be guided by a local solicitor.

## P. Glyc. Co. c. Zingibere.

SIR,—I notice in your legal queries a remark on the above, and beg to send a word of encouragement to the inquirer respecting it.

There is not much fear of any legal issue being tried when the above is supplied—it is so very much preferred to the German sort, as introduced to the B.P. 1885. I have prepared it for sixteen years, and used to keep both kinds for a long time, but have now only that with ginger. My modification of the Ph. Pruss. consists in omitting fennel and adding  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. ginger to the B.P. quantity. Now that Dr. Oxley has called attention to a similar kind in the *Lancet*, but with a small portion of aniseed, I hope it will be prescribed in order to test it thoroughly.

Yours truly,  
THE DOCTOR'S COOK. (20/57.)

[We do not doubt that the formula for *Pulv. Glycyrrh. Co.* can be improved, but a chemist is not legally justified in supplying any substitute when the British Pharmacopoeia article is asked for, or when an article under the B.P. name is prescribed.]

## MISCELLANEOUS INQUIRIES.

5/105. *C. C. P.*—We expect to give you full details in a few weeks.

15/42. *O.*—We find the egg trick satisfactory, if the egg is allowed to remain in the acetic acid for twelve hours. The surface does not become hard and brittle after washing with cold water, but that is not intended. The electro-depositing experiment is correct.

19/43. *Albus.*—Brooke's soap, or any other combination of soap and fine sand, will remove **Smoke Stains** from white marble. Finish off with oxalic acid solution, well rubbed in.

**Bronze Varnish.**—Diamond fuchsin, 10 parts; Hoffman's violet, 5 parts; dissolve in 100 parts of methylated spirit by the aid of a water-bath, then add 5 parts of benzoic acid and boil for five or ten minutes, until the mixture has acquired a brilliant bronze colour. This varnish is said to give a beautiful gloss, but it is the better for a coat of sandarac varnish. To lacquer metal goods the metal is first heated to a temperature of about  $70^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$  C., then coated with a lac varnish.

12/19. *Business.*—**Green Colour for Lard.**—Digest in the melted lard any harmless green leaves, such as cabbage or Brussels sprouts, until the leaves are crisp, then strain and press the leaves.

## Stores and Income Tax.

SIR,—Would you kindly inform me if the Civil Service Stores and the Army and Navy pay income tax.

T. A. P. (21/33.)

[We believe they do.]

22/10. *C. E. L.*—Silver marking-ink stains may be removed from linen with solution of cyanide of potassium.

## Variorum.

SIR,—A correspondent asked for particulars for poisoning moles. The following answers very well indeed:—Strychnia made into as strong a solution as possible with any acid. I have found sulphuric acid answer best. Worms are dipped into the poison and laid in the runs of the moles.

Another correspondent asks how to fix artificial hair for theatrical purposes. I have found gum mastich dissolved in chloroform or ether answer admirably.

I am naturally pleased to see my name among the awards, and heartily endorse the highest place being given to Mr. Wright for chemical experiments. As you invite further suggestions about experiments, I send the following:—Phosphorus dissolved in bisulphide of carbon, when poured on a sheet of paper, fires spontaneously as soon as the carbon bisulph. has evaporated. Its dangerous nature prevented me sending it among my list of experiments, but in some hands it would undoubtedly be safe enough. Thanking you for so enlarging the awards,

I am, yours faithfully,

Bedale, January 1. \*

R. A. BELLAMY.

## Information Wanted.

[Replies to the following requests are solicited by Correspondents of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.]

5/57.—Formulae for tar and mallow soaps.

23/123. Machine for making French perles. Maker wanted.

21/28. **What is it?**—*Enquirer* writes:—“A few days ago a friend, during some experiments, drew something across each side of the head of a hen which caused the hen to fall on its back apparently quite lifeless, remaining so for the course of five or ten minutes. The substance had the appearance of a root, but he would not tell me what it was. He remarked that its effect was peculiar to hens. Could anyone inform me what it could be?”

## NEW COMPANIES.

**J. M. COPELAND AND CO. (LIMITED).**—This company proposes to trade in photographic apparatus and chemicals, optical and similar goods, and for such purposes will enter into an agreement for acquiring the business carried on by Mr. J. M. Copeland. It was registered with a capital of 10,000*l.* in 5*l.* shares.

**TRADE MARK OWNERS' MUTUAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (LIMITED).**—This association has been registered as a company, limited by guarantee to 5*l.* each member, for the protection and registration of trade marks and designs in the United Kingdom and abroad, and to promote legislation in respect of the same. The subscribers are: Mr. C. H. Curtis, 74 Lombard Street; Mr. J. T. Skinner, 30 Milk Street; Mr. C. Cheswright, sen., 1 Wharf Road, City Road (managing director of Betts & Company, Limited); and Mr. H. C. Stephens, Aldersgate Street.

**MILES WILLIAMS & CO. (LIMITED).**—This is the conversion to a company of the business of varnish, paint, and household speciality manufacturers carried on by the firm of Miles Williams & Co., at 50 Brasenose Street, Bootle, and at Scholesbridge, Wigan. Capital, 25,000*l.*, in 1*l.* shares, with the following as first subscribers:—Henry Parkinson, 56 Brook Road, Bootle Lane, post office clerk; Robert Wright, Garston, schoolmaster; J. Russell Lee, Farnworth, Widnes, painter; Thomas Lancaster, 43 St. John's Road, Bootle, chemical manufacturer; Miles Williams, 5 St. Alban's Road, Bootle, varnish manufacturer; J. H. Davies, 25 Lord Street, Liverpool, solicitor; and J. G. Croft, 41 Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool, commission agent.

**J. & J. THOMPSON & CO. (LIMITED).**—The business of a patent-medicine vendor, drug merchant, herbalist, and general storekeeper, carried on by Mr. Luke Crabtree, trading as J. & J. Thompson, at 192 Manchester Street, Oldham, has been registered as a limited liability company. Capital, 2,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares, with the following as first subscribers:—J. W. Everson, Rochdale, butcher; Luke Crabtree, Oldham, patent-medicine vendor; J. Gaskill, Norden, near Rochdale, fuller; D. Grey, Rochdale, butcher; J. Spencer Proctor, Habergham, near Burnley, mill manager; E. Gaskill, Norden, near Rochdale, warper; A. Crabtree, Rochdale, jeweller. Registered without special articles.

## DEATHS.

[Notices of Marriages and Deaths are inserted free if sent with proper authentication.]

**ABBEY.**—On December 18, Mr. Joseph Abbey, Nottingham, chemist and druggist. Aged 50.

**HODGKINSON.**—On December 27, Mr. George Frederick Hodgkinson, Waddon. Aged 69.

**HUCKLEBRIDGE.**—On December 28, Mr. James Marwood Hucklebridge, Ebury Street, London, pharmaceutical chemist. Aged 69.

**MARTIN.**—On Christmas Day, 1886, Alderman Henry Gilham Martin, St. Albans, pharmaceutical chemist. Aged 60. Mr. Martin served his apprenticeship and carried on a successful business as a chemist and druggist in the Market Place, St. Albans, till 1876, when he retired, selling his stock and goodwill to Mr. A. E. Ekins. Mr. Martin was mayor of St. Albans in 1869, and served in many other honorary municipal offices.

**PARRINGTON.**—On November 24, Mr. William Parrington, Batley, chemist and druggist. Aged 44.

**ROYLE.**—On December 8, Mr. Samuel Royle, Manchester, chemist and druggist. Aged 53.

**SEDGWICK.**—On December 22, Mr. Samuel Thomas Sedgwick, Bexley Heath, chemist and druggist. Aged 66.

**THORBURN.**—On December 9, Mr. Henry Thorburn, Bishop Auckland, chemist and druggist. Aged 73.

# VOICE AND THROAT.

## NEW METHODS OF TREATMENT.

### Pharmaceutical Improvements.

#### COMPRESSED CHLORATE OF POTASH TABLETS.

The Compressed Chlorate of Potash Tablets are snowy white, lenticular, and perfectly pure. There is no sugar, paste, or other admixture in them to interfere with the local or general effects of the medicine. By using them the drug is effectually brought in contact with the oral mucous surfaces, and its specific action made certain. In acute sore throat Chlorate of Potash "usually relieves the uneasiness in a few hours" (Cohen). "Topically it acts as a stimulant to mucous membranes" (James). It is "chiefly used to bring about a more healthy condition of the mucous membrane of the mouth and throat, and acts like a charm in follicular stomatitis" (Wood). In spongy, bleeding gums, and ulceration of the gums and adjacent surface, "it cures the dirty-looking ulceration, and heals it in a day or two." "Chlorate of Potash exercises great influence on mucous membrane," says Prosser James, "and has been the means of saving many a life." These Tablets are "infinitely superior to lozenges" (Lennox Brown).

Dr. Brunton says—"Chlorate of Potash is chiefly used to bring about a more healthy condition of the mucous membrane, and to cause ulceration present there to heal up. It is used in stomatitis occurring during nursing, on whatever this depends, in aphthæ, in cancrum oris. It is used in follicular pharyngitis, and has been employed internally and as a local application in cases of croup, diphtheria, and spasm of the larynx."

#### COMPRESSED CHLORATE OF POTASH AND BORAX TABLETS.

Sir Thos. Watson recommended Borax in the aphous ulceration which attends the advanced stages of phthisis, and Brunton found it serviceable in cracked tongue. Waring speaks of it as very effectual for hoarseness and clergyman's sore throat, and Ringer advises its use in aphonia from over-use of the voice. Dr. Budd speaks highly of it in diphtheria.

The worth of Chlorate of Potash may be greatly enhanced by the presence of Borax. Borax is proverbially known to quickly relieve hoarseness, irritation of the throat and bronchi, and when taken early to avert a cold. It is considered an excellent anti-septic, correcting perverted oral secretions, cleansing the mouth, and imparting to an offensive breath the wholesomeness of perfect health. It is of the greatest service in "clergyman's sore throat," and proves not

only a preventive of diseases of the nares, throat and larynx, but taken a few minutes before speaking or singing clarifies the voices. The BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL says:—"The Wyeth Tablets are manufactured with the utmost neatness and perfection." An excellent way to employ Borax is in the Compressed Chlorate of Potash and Borax Tablets.

#### VOICE TABLOIDS.

The Voice Tabloids contain COCAINE, Chlorate of Potash and Borax. COCAINE has been largely employed by laryngologists, and is highly valued in many throat affections. It allays irritability of the throat, and tones the mucous membrane of the vocal cords and throat generally. "It relieves also the dysphagia of phthisical laryngitis" (Phillips). Fuller, clearer, richer vocal tones follow at once upon its use. In "clergyman's sore throat" its good effect is immediate and pronounced. The best form in which to employ COCAINE for the voice and throat is in the Voice Tabloids with Chlorate of Potash and Borax.

#### THE BURROUGHS CHLORIDE OF AMMONIUM INHALER.

In chronic catarrhal states of the mucous membrane of the nose, throat, or bronchi, inhalations of the neutral fumes of the Chloride of Ammonium are almost unequalled. They enable the engorged membrane to free its meshes of inflammatory deposit, and seem to act as a resolvent. Deafness due to catarrh has been cured by this vapour. The Burroughs Inhaler is a complete apparatus, and incurs no special trouble in using. It is always ready for use.

"It is the best Inhaler I have ever used, and I think I have tried all the different Chloride of Ammonium Inhalers hitherto devised" (Dr. Franks, Dublin University).

"It is the best Inhaler for Chloride of Ammonium I have ever met with" (Dr. Smyly, Ex-Pres. Royal College of Surgeons).

#### CODMAN & SHURTLEFF'S STEAM ATOMIZER.

The benefits to be derived from steam in affections of the respiratory tract are well known. In acute inflammations steam is grateful and soothing, in many throat troubles it is invaluable, and has doubtless saved many a life. It may be medicated as desired, and when it is inhaled the medicament be brought into immediate contact with the affected parts. Codman & Shurtleff's Steam Atomizer is used by many physicians every day. It is easy to prepare, and the steam is often medicated with Hazeline, Pure Terebene (Burroughs), &c. Da Costa says:—"I know of no instrument that better fulfils its purpose."

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

# CAUTION!

The word "VASELINE" is the Exclusive Property of the CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING COMPANY. It is registered as their TRADE MARK for their Emollient, Remedial, and other preparations of Petroleum, and cannot be employed with respect to any goods not manufactured by the Company.

ADDRESS—41 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.

## STROPHANTHUS

(TINCTURE AND TABLOIDS).

Inasmuch as Strophanthus seems a far safer drug for a "much weakened heart" than digitalis (as the latter, by its action on the blood vessels, "may even render large doses dangerous"), the usefulness of this new heart tonic has been found to be very great. We are pleased to state that we have received a goodly supply of the most superior Strophanthus Seeds and Pods, &c. Our Tr. Strophanthus has given uniform satisfaction and the very best results. We supply the drug also in the form of tabloids, each of which contains 2 gtt. These tabloids afford accuracy and convenience.

Strophanthus has been found most useful by Prof. Frazer in cases of mitral and tricuspid regurgitation, with lessened urine, anasarca, dyspnoea, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhoea, even with albuminuria, removing all the symptoms; also in mitral stenosis and regurgitation. It is antipyretic, pyrexia occasionally disappearing, and frequently apyretic cases exhibiting a subnormal temperature after taking it. "Sickness and gastro-intestinal disturbance are not produced so frequently by Strophanthus as by digitalis," and no evidences of its accumulation were obtained by Dr. Frazer. Compared with digitalis, it exerts a more powerful action upon the heart, and produces fewer secondary actions, affecting less powerfully the blood vessels. Secondly it increases blood tension, produces diuresis, and reduces temperature.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

# OXYGEN.

PURE OXYGEN, obtained from the atmosphere, for Inhalations and other Medical purposes, is now supplied in large or small quantities, delivered in Cylinders to any address, by

**BRIN'S OXYGEN CO., LIM., CONNAUGHT MANSIONS, WESTMINSTER**

PRICE 4d. PER CUBIC FOOT.  
DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

### A MOST NOURISHING FOOD AND VALUABLE MEDICINE.

*The Lancet*—"Of excellent quality, and no taste; of much value in Phthisis and other wasting diseases." *British Medical Journal*—"Children take it well."

*British and Colonial Druggist*—"The Oil is much above the average, rich in Iodine and taken and digested by persons of delicate gastric organisation without fear of returning."

Retail, Finest Selected, in Bottles only,

INDIGESTION, CONSUMPTION, Bulk Oil  
FOR WEAKNESS. JENSEN'S COD LIVER OIL Prices.  
PER Original Cask, 4/6 per gallon.  
½ Pint, 1/; In Winchesters, per doz., at  
½ Pint, 2/; 6/- per gallon.  
1 Pint, 3/6;  
Quart, 6/6.

OF GUARANTEED PURITY.  
NON-CONGEALABLE.

Prof. Sir CHAS. CAMERON—"A very pure article, quite free from rancid odour or nauseous flavour."

Sole Consignees  
and Bottlers,

HERTZ & COLLINGWOOD, 101 LEADENHALL ST., LONDON

**PURE OXIDE OF ZINC (HARRIS & CO.'S)**

In 1-lb., 2-lb., 4-lb., 7-lb., 14-lb., and 28-lb. Boxes, 1/- lb. Special quotations to large buyers.

N.B.—EVERY PACKAGE HAS OUR SEAL UPON IT.

Great care is used in the preparation of our Oxide of Zinc, and it is superior to the ordinary Oxides sold as B.P., which frequently contain Arsenic and Sulphate of Zinc in sufficient quantities to prove irritating to the skin.

**PHILIP HARRIS & CO.,** Manufacturing Wholesale and Export Chemists, **BIRMINGHAM.****STOP!!**

25/- of A1 BRAND MENTHOL will realise 48/-,

Or a Profit of 23/, which is over 90 per cent.  
Send a cheque for 25/-, and I will forward either of the following, together with a HANDSOME GLASS-FRONTED SHOW CASE and ROUND HANDBILLS:—Order as  
Parcel  
A B C or D.PARCEL A.  
4 dozen 6d.  
2 " 1s.PARCEL B.  
3 dozen 1s.  
2 " 6d.PARCEL C.  
8 dozen 6d.  
2 " 6d.PARCEL D.  
4 dozen 1s.  
2 " 6d.Illustrated  
Price List post  
free on  
application.BE READY  
FOR

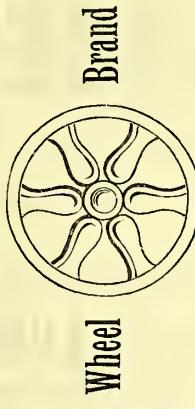
WINTER SEASON.

Of all Wholesale Houses, or direct from ARTHUR W. SHIRLEY (Late J. G. Shirley), 30 Paternoster Sq., London, E.C.

**PAUL METZ,**

10 Jewin St., London, E.C.,

SOLE CONSIGNEE OF THE

**BEST QUALITY  
WHITE WILLOW BOXES.**

AGENT FOR THE BEST CONTINENTAL MANU-

FACTURERS OF

**GERMAN SASH TOOLS**

AND

**CAMEL-HAIR PENCILS**

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

**THERMOMETERS, LACTOMETERS,  
HYDROMETERS, &c.,**

AND ALL KINDS OF

**CHEMICAL GLASS APPARATUS.****"ACME" AND "XLCR"****GERMAN POLISHING PASTE**

(PUTZ POMADE).

"ACME" HARD AND SOFT  
MEDICINAL CAPSULES, PERLES, &c.**MENTHOL CONES, &c.**

**SOLE IMPORTERS**  
OF  
**APOLLINARIS WATER,**  
**FRIEDRICHSHALL WATER,**  
**HUNYADI JANOS WATER,**  
**THE APOLLINARIS COMPANY, LIM.,**  
**19 REGENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.**

**SPECIAL PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

Prize Medals were Awarded to us at the Great International Exhibitions 1851, and 1862, for THE GENERAL EXCELLENCE OF OUR GOODS. ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

# BUTLER, McCULLOCH & CO.,

COVENT GARDEN MARKET, LONDON,

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HERBS FOR CULINARY PURPOSES, in Bulk, Packets, and Bottles.

HERBS, ROOTS, BARKS, & SEEDS for MEDICINAL PURPOSES,

Crude, Crushed, and Powdered.

DISTILLERS OF PERFUMED & MEDICINAL WATERS.

All Powdered and Crushed Articles are prepared in London. Absolute Purity is thus assured. The greatest care and judgment used in the selection and packing of indents.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"ANTIQUITY LONDON."

PRICE LISTS, SAMPLES, AND SPECIALLY LOW QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

# COMPOSITION ESSENCE.

PRIZE MEDAL



This Genuine Essence of Composition will be found superior, both in Medicinal Properties and Aromatic Flavour, to the Article generally sold.

Owing to the very great and increasing demand, we have been obliged to considerably enlarge our apparatus for its manufacture.

HEALTH EXHIBITION. Trade Price—Per lb., 1/3; Winchester Quart, 1/ lb. 5 per cent. discount.

Registered Trade Mark

**POTTER & CLARKE,** Wholesale and Export Botanic Druggists, 75 WESTON STREET, LONDON, S.E.

Indian Agents:—MESSRS. LAWSON & CO., BOMBAY.

Price Lists on application. Telegraphic Address—"HOREHOUND LONDON"



**A. I. COFFIN & CO.,** WHOLESALE BOTANIC DRUGGISTS,  
134 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

All Dr. COFFIN'S PREPARATIONS Supplied,

As also HIS BOOKS ON MEDICAL BOTANY, viz.:

GUIDE TO HEALTH. 42nd Thousand. 400 pp. Price 6s. 3d.

LECTURES on Medical Botany, including Chapters on Consumption and Cholera. 200 pp. Price 2s. 6d.

TREATISE on the Diseases of Women and Children. 240 pp. 17th Thousand. Price 3s. 8d.

TREATISE on Disease of the Generative Organs. 11th Edition. Price 1s. 8d.

These books give the Symptoms of Diseases, and prescribe the most reliable Remedies. They are, therefore, Standard Works, and should be in every household. The Remedies prescribed may be relied on seldom to fail in an emergency.

PRICE LISTS AND QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

Established over 40 Years. **WM. BUSH, SON & CO.**  
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.  
York Street, Walworth, LONDON, S.E.

Telegraphic Address: "Bushworth London."

Acid Citric.  
Tartaric.  
Mineral Acids.  
Ammon. Carb.  
Colour. Extracts (for confectionery)  
Capricene.  
Carmine.  
Color-form.  
Cream of Tartar.  
Essences (Fruit, Concentrated.  
" Soluble.

Ether Sulphuric.  
" Nitric (Spirit), B.P. \$300,  
" \$800, and 900 s.g.  
Gingerine.  
Glucose.  
Granular Effervescent Preparations.  
Essential Oils (finest Lemon,  
Peppermint, &c., &c.)  
Saffron Valencia.  
Sal-volatile, B.P. and P.L.  
Scale Preparations, &c., &c.

Samples and Prices on application.

**T. & F. J. TAYLOR'S**

**AËRATED WATERS,**

*Newport Pagnel.*

ESTABLISHED 1835.

**SODA. POTASH. SELTZER. AËRATED (without Alkali), and LITHIA WATERS, LEMONADE AND GINGER ALE.**

*Each Bottle is protected by a Label bearing the Signature of the Firm.*

Purity and Excellence of the Water certified by Analysis by Professor ATTFIELD, Ph.D., F.C.S.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR LARGE PARCELS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF  
**MARIGOLDINE,**

A new Preparation for Colouring Butter, Cheese, &c.  
We would *most* request our Friends to Address us in Full,  
to avoid mistakes and delay.

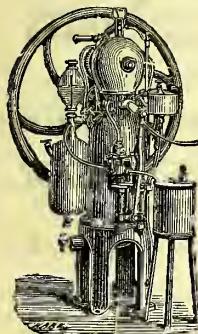
# H. FAVARGER.

GOLD MEDAL]

MONDOLLOT'S PATENT

[PARIS, 1878.

## SODA WATER MACHINERY.



The "MEDIUM" is guaranteed to make extra sharp Soda Water, and the finest Lemonade, Ginger Beer, Ginger Ale, &c.  
 The "MEDIUM" requires no skilled labour, and can be worked by hand or steam power.  
 The "MEDIUM" saves 50 per cent. of materials over any other hand machine, and requires less power.  
 The "MEDIUM" will last for years without repairs beyond the renewal of washers.  
 The "MEDIUM" requires no gasometer, and occupies but a quarter of the room of an ordinary machine.  
 The "MEDIUM" is automatic in all its work, and merely requires the wheel to be turned.  
 The "MEDIUM" is of the finest workmanship, and is in use all over the world.

Apply for illustrated Catalogue to

H. FAVARGER, 75<sup>c</sup> TURNMILL STREET, LONDON.

### ALL PROFIT! NO LOSS!!

By selling your own Proprietaries if prepared from BROOKS' reliable recipe.  
 "GLYCERINE CREAM."—Perfection of toilet requisites, most useful proprietary, quickly removes irritation and redness. Certain to sell and pays well.  
 "TIC SPECIFIC" (Physicians' prescription—concentrated).—Invariably relieves, has cured when Tonga and Tikheel failed. Can be honestly recommended.  
 "SANITARY LOTION."—For nits and all uncleanness in children's heads; warranted non-poisonous to all but insect life; one dressing sufficient. Perfectly safe. Large bottles, 1s. "CANADIAN CONE."—Instantly relieves and rapidly cures Chilblains. Cleanly and safe. "QUININE & IRON TONIC."—(Like Pepper's.) An elegant preparation, keeps well, pleasant taking, reliable action, profitable. "HOP TONIC."—Superior in every respect to the American, both in appearance and medicinal worth; costs under 1s. "LEES & GLYCERINE."—Elegant snow white, inseparable; very strong. Recipe, 1s. 1/4, each; 3 for 2s. 6d., with full directions. *Special offer.* Cut this out and above seven will be sent as sample) post free for 5s. T. BROOKS, Chemist, LOUTH, LINCS.



REGISTERED.

## ELLIS'S RUTHIN WATERS.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

Soda, Potass, Seltzer, Lemonade, Aromatic Ginger Ale.  
 For Gout: Lithia Water, and Lithia and Potass Water.

ASK FOR ELLIS'S.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

SOLE ADDRESS—R. ELLIS & SON, RUTHIN,  
NORTH WALES.

London Agents: W. BEST &amp; SONS, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square.



## BOURNE WATERS.

THE PUREST IN ENGLAND.

R. M. MILLS & CO.,  
 BOURNE, LINCOLNSHIRE,  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
 SODA, POTASH, LITHIA, AND SELTZER WATERS,  
 LEMONADE, AND AROMATIC GINGER ALE.

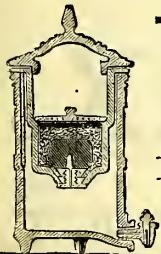
4-dozen and 6-dozen Cases Carriage Paid.

Prices and Pamphlet on application. Agents appointed.

## DOULTON & CO., LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

## WATER FILTERS.



NEW PATENT  
 Manganese Carbon FILTERS.  
 Boudoir and Table FILTERS.  
 Pocket and Syphon FILTERS.

House Supply or Cistern FILTERS.  
 Patent Granular Charcoal FILTERS.  
 Refrigerator FILTERS.

## MAIN SERVICE FILTERS

FOR INTERMITTENT OR CONSTANT SUPPLY.

See Reports, Analyses, &amp;c. Detailed Lists on application.

To be obtained of all Dealers.



DOULTON & CO., LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

DEPOTS:—100 Soho Street, LIVERPOOL; Granville Wharf, BIRMINGHAM; and 6 Rue de Paradis, PARIS.

# Hunyadi János

**CAUTION.**—Circumstances which have come to the knowledge of Andreas Saxlehner, Buda Pest, Sole Proprietor of the Hunyadi János Spring, compel him to **WARN** the British Public against SPURIOUS IMITATIONS. To secure genuineness, purchasers should see that every bottle has on the **LABEL** the name of "THE APOLLINARIS COMPANY (LIMITED), London."

## AUSTIN & CO., PATENTEE & MANUFACTURERS OF ROUND CARDBOARD AND OTHER SHAPED BOXES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN  
For POSTAL and general purposes; also PATENT BARREL PACKAGES with Metal ends for dry goods.  
Inventors of the "NOVEL" METAL PERFUME SPRINKLERS.

**Office & Warehouse—8 GREVILLE ST., HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**  
Steam Works, Mount Pleasant, Gray's Inn Road, London, and Ring Factory, Clonakilty, County Cork.

WHICH IS CHANGED BY HEAT TO A JET BLACK.

Put up for Retail Sale in 6d., 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. Bottles.

Also Barber's Concentrated Liquid COCHINEAL, for Colouring Jellies, Custards, &c.  
Put up in 6d. and 1s. Bottles.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY THE PROPRIETORS—

**G. BARBER & CO., 6 Worcester Drive, Club Moor, LIVERPOOL.**

Can be obtained through any of the Wholesale Firms, or from the Proprietors, G. BARBER & CO., Club Moor, Liverpool.

Introduced 1855.

Introduced 1855.

One Ounce of these Waters added to Forty Ounces of Distilled Water forms a clear Medicated Water (without filtering), similar in every respect to those prepared according to the directions of the British Pharmacopœia, and free from all Chemical impurity. They will keep good any length of time in any climate.

Aqua Anethi, Concent.	4/ lb	Aqua Cinnam. Ver. Concent.	6/ lb	Aqua Foeniculi, Concent.	4/ lb	Aqua Pimenta, Concent.	4/ lb
" Anisi	4/ "	" Cassia	4/ "	" Menth. Pip.	4/ "	" Rosa	8/6,
" Camphora	4/ "	" Flor. Aurant.	8/6,	" " " Ang.	6/ "	" Rosa Virgin.	10/6,
" Carni	4/ "	" Flor. Sambuci	8/6,	" " " Virid.	4/ "	" "	"

The above are put up in Bottles of 1/2 lb. or 1 lb. and upwards, each of which has the Inventor's Protection Label over Cork.

From the LANCET, July 15, 1882.—"CONCENTRATED WATERS (Robinson's, Pendleton, Manchester).—Among the samples sent to us we find Aq. Anethi, Anisi, Cinnam. Ver., Rosa, and some dozen of others. Diluted with forty parts of water they form the ordinary waters of the Pharmacopœia. They are excellent in quality, and will be very useful, especially in country practice." Wholesale Agents: HARROW & CO., London, and most Provincial Wholesale Druggists. PREPARED BY THE INVENTOR, B. ROBINSON, MANUFACTURING CHEMIST, DISTILLER, AND BREWER OF BRITISH WINES, MANCHESTER.



## J. DUNLOP MITCHELL & CO.,

Office and Show Rooms: 130 to 136 INGRAM STREET, GLASGOW.

### THE BEST & HANDSOMEST WATER FILTERS EVER MADE.

No one should drink unfiltered water. It is an acknowledged fact that nearly all our illnesses originate by drinking impure water. No house or establishment should be without one or more of our new "Mountain Dew" or "Ripping Rill" (Registered) Water Filters, entirely made of glass, in 1 and 2 gallons capacity.

FEEDING BOTTLES—Tinted, 24/ per gross; White Glass, 26/6.

BOTTLES of every description of shape and size, panelled and plain, stoppered and not, also with and without white metal screw tops, at lowest prices. Show and Specimen Bottles, Glasses, and Jars in great variety; also Laboratory Glassware. Show and Stock Bottles and Barrels, after the style of Illustrations, in White Glass 1, 2, 3, and 4 gallons capacity, fitted with glass stoppers and silvered taps.

Perfect Security by Post and Rail. Corrugated paper-lined Boxes made any size, and fitted for one or more bottles.

Also Wooden Post Boxes.

### SPECIALTIES.

Illustrations, Samples, and Prices on application. Correspondence solicited.

AGENTS WANTED in the Colonies and Abroad.



## GEO. WATERSTON & SONS, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

# SEALING WAX.

HIGHEST AWARD, and

## ONLY GOLD MEDAL

For SEALING WAX Exhibited.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, EDINBURGH, 1886.

# STROPHANTHUS

Seed and Pod has been received by  
**THOMAS CHRISTY & CO.,**  
 155 FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"CHRISTYFEN LONDON."

**ROBERT GIBSON, MEDICATED LOZENGE**  
 MANUFACTURER,  
*Carlton Works, Erskine Street, Hulme, MANCHESTER, and 1 Australian Avenue, LONDON, E.C.*  
 EXPORTER OF  
**LOZENGES, BOILED SUGARS, & JUJUBES TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.**  
 SEE PAGE ADVERTISEMENT, JANUARY 15, 1883, No. 110.  
 SOLE AGENTS FOR UNITED STATES—WRIGHT & RICH, NEW YORK.

**BENTON, CLARKE & CO.,  
 DRUG AND SPICE MERCHANTS,  
 16 Philpot Lane, London, E.C.,  
 IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGES  
 OF DRUGS AND SPICES,**

Are prepared to receive Consignments from Abroad, or Supply  
 the Home and Export Trade at Market Prices.

## METCALF'S COCA WINE

From Fresh Coca Leaves.

A PLEASANT TONIC AND INVIGORATOR.



Public Speakers, Singers, and Actors have found Wine of Coca (METCALF'S) to be a valuable tonic to the vocal cords, and also a sedative, allaying nervous fright without perceptible after-effect. It is agreeable to the taste, and can be prescribed for children or convalescents. Athletes, Pedestrians, Bicyclists, Tennis and Base Ball Players have found by practical experience that a steady course of Coca, taken both before dining and after any trial of strength or endurance, will impart energy to every movement, and prevent fatigue and waste from the system.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS IN BULK.

THEODORE METCALF, ESTAB. 1837. (FRANK A. DAVIDSON

THEODORE METCALF & CO.,  
 39 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.NEW YORK AGENCY—  
 E. FOUGERA & CO., 30 North William St., New York, U.S.A.  
 And the Retail Drug Trade throughout the World.

## ADVANCE WITH THE TIMES!

Every Chemist should put up SYR. HYPOPHOSPH. CO., and push it as the most modern form of "Chemical Food" and "Quinine Tonic."

### YEATMAN'S

## SYR. HYPOPHOSPH. COMP.

Is the STRONGEST and MOST ELEGANT Syrup yet offered.

### ONLY CHEMISTS ARE SUPPLIED.

It contains in each fluid drachm—

Hypophosphite of Lime .....	1 gr.
"    "    Soda .....	2 grs.
"    "    Potassa .....	1 gr.
"    "    Iron (Protoxide).....	1 gr.
"    "    Manganese.....	1 gr.
"    "    Quinine .....	1 gr.
"    "    Strychnine .....	100 gr.

## SLIGHTLY ALKALINE.

The composition may be varied to suit buyers. Diluted with an equal bulk of Syrup it possesses the average strength of the advertised Syrups. As HYPOPHOSPHITE, and NOT Pyrophosphate of Iron, is used in this preparation, no inelegant precipitate occurs.

PRICE 3s. 9d. PER LB. LABELS SUPPLIED.

**F. J. YEATMAN, M.P.S.,**  
 141 KENTISH TOWN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

# VOID CAPSULED PILLS.

(Of the British Pharmacopœia and other Standard Authorities.)

ORIGINATED 1870 BY **McKESSON & ROBBINS**, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

**LONDON AGENCY**—S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON, 7 to 12 Aldersgate Street, E.C.

Can be had of Messrs. BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, London, E.C.

Messrs. GRIMWADE, RIDLEY & CO., Mildmay Chambers, 82 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.,

*And the Principal Wholesale Houses in the Trade throughout Great Britain and Ireland, at the same terms.*

**"McK. & R."**

"McK. & R."		DOZ. BOTTLES	
		containing 25 PILLS	containing 100 PILLS
		s. d.	s. d.
Aconite Crystals (Duquesnel's)	1-500 gr.	7 0	24 0
	1-200 gr.	7 0	24 0
Aloes Barb. B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
" Dilute (Hall's Dinner)		5 0	16 0
" Socotrine, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
" and Asafoetida, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
" and Iron, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
" and Myrrh, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 6	18 0
" Nux Vomica	.5 gr.	6 0	20 0
Aloin	1-10 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	1-4 gr.	6 0	20 0
"	1-2 gr.	7 0	24 0
"	.1 gr.	11 0	39 6
" Compound		7 0	24 0
" and Strychnine		7 0	24 0
Strychnine and Belladonna		7 0	24 0
Anti-Cholera	.2 gr.	7 0	24 0
Anti-Dyspepsia (Fothergill's)		7 0	24 0
Aphrodisiac		16 0	59 6
Arsenious Acid	1-50 gr.	5 0	16 0
	1-20 gr.	5 0	16 0
Asafoetida, U.S.		5 0	16 0
Compound, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
Atropine	1-300 gr.	7 0	24 0
"	1-100 gr.	7 0	24 0
Blue Mass, B.P.	.1 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	.2 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	.3 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	.5 gr.	5 6	18 0
Calcium Sulphide	1-10 gr.	6 0	20 0
"	1-4 gr.	6 0	20 0
"	1-2 gr.	6 0	20 0
"	.1 gr.	6 0	20 0
Calomel, Colocynth and Hyoscyamus		9 0	32 0
" Comp. B.P.	.5 gr.	5 6	18 0
" and Opium		7 6	26 0
Camphor and Hyoscyamus		5 6	18 0
" Mono-Bromated	.2 gr.	11 0	39 6
Cannabis Indica Extract	1-4 gr.	7 0	24 0
"	1-2 gr.	9 0	32 0
Cascara Sagrada Extract	.3 gr.	7 0	24 0
Cathartic Compound U.S.P.		5 6	18 0
Codeine	1-2 gr.	20 6	79 0
Colocynth Comp. B.P.	.4 gr.	8 0	28 0
"	.5 gr.	9 0	32 0
"	and Blue Mass	5 9	32 0
"	and Calomel	5 9	32 0
"	and Hyoscy. B.P.	5 9	32 0
" Extract, B.P.	.5 gr.	9 0	32 0
Conium Compound, B.P.	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
Copaiba Compound		5 6	18 0
" and Oleo-Resin Cubeb	.5 gr.	11 0	39 6
Corrosive Sublimate	1-30 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	1-20 gr.	5 0	16 0
Croton Chloral	.1-10 gr.	5 0	16 0
"	.2 gr.	10 0	36 0
Cubeb, Oleo-Resin, with Soda		17 0	63 6
Digitalin	1-60 gr.	7 0	24 0
Elaterine	1-20 gr.	7 0	24 0
Emmenagogue (Mutter's)		13 0	47 6
Ergotin	.3 gr.	5 6	18 0
Euonymin		16 0	59 0
" Compound		20 6	79 0
Ferruginous (Blaud's)	.3 gr.	16 0	59 0
	.5 gr.	6 0	20 0
		7 0	24 0

## **PILLS.**

PILLS.		DOZ. BOTTLES	
		containing 25 PILLS	containing 100 PILLS
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Hydrastine (White Alkaloid) .....	1-2 gr.	20 6	79 0
Iodoform .....	1 gr.	9 0	32 0
" and Iron .....		11 0	39 6
Ipecac. Powdered .....	1-4 gr.	5 0	18 0
" Comp. (Ipecac and Opium) .....	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
" and Squill, B.P. .....	.5 gr.	5 0	16 0
Iron, Arsenite .....	1-8 gr.	5 6	18 0
" Carbonate, B.P. ....	.5 gr.	5 6	18 0
" by Hydrogen (Quenvene's) .....	.1 gr.	5 0	18 0
" Iodide (Blancard's Formula) .....	.1 gr.	7 0	24 0
" and Quinine Citrate .....	.2 gr.	10 0	35 6
" Quinine, and Strychnine .....		13 6	49 6
Laxative Vegetable (Improved Cath.) .....	.2 gr.	5 6	18 0
Manganese, Bin-oxide .....	.2 gr.	9 0	32 0
Mercury, Bin-Iodide .....	1-16 gr.	5 0	16 0
" Proto-Iodide .....	1-8 gr.	5 0	16 0
Morphine, Muriate .....	1-8 gr.	7 0	24 0
" .....	1-4 gr.	9 0	32 0
Narcotic Extracts (Brown-Squard) .....		15 0	55 6
Nitro-Glycerin .....	1-100 gr.	7 0	24 0
Opium, Powdered .....	1 gr.	7 0	24 0
" and Acetate of Lead, B.P. ....	.5 gr.	7 0	24 0
" and Camphor .....		7 0	24 0
Pepsin, Pure Concentrated .....	1 gr.	9 0	32 0
Phosphorus .....	1-100 gr.	6 0	23 0
" .....	1-50 gr.	6 0	20 0
" .....	1-30 gr.	6 0	20 0
" and Iron .....		8 0	28 0
" Iron and Quinine .....		17 0	63 6
" and Nux Vomica .....		7 0	24 0
" Nux Vomica and Iron .....		8 0	28 0
" and Quinine .....		17 0	63 6
" Quinine, Iron, and Strychnine .....		17 0	63 6
" and Valer. Zinc .....		11 0	39 6
Picrotoxin .....	1-80 gr.	7 0	24 0
Podophyllin .....	1-8 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	1-4 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	1-2 gr.	5 6	18 0
" Comp. ....		8 0	28 0
Quinine, Bi-Sulphate .....	1-4 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	1-2 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	.1 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	.2 gr.	7 6	26 0
" .....	.3 gr.	10 6	38 0
" .....	.4 gr.	13 0	48 0
" .....	.5 gr.	16 0	60 0
" Sulphate .....	1-4 gr.	6 0	16 0
" .....	1-2 gr.	5 0	16 0
" .....	.1 gr.	5 6	18 0
" .....	.2 gr.	8 0	28 0
" .....	.3 gr.	11 0	40 0
" .....	.4 gr.	14 0	52 0
" .....	.5 gr.	17 0	64 0
" Comp. (Anti-malarial) .....		15 0	55 6
Rhubarb Comp., B.P. ....	.5 gr.	7 0	24 0
" and Blue Mass .....	.5 gr.	7 0	24 0
Rhubarb, Ipecac. and Soda .....		7 0	24 0
Salicylic Acid .....	2 gr.	7 0	24 0
" Comp. ....	.5 gr.	11 0	39 6
" Comp. ....		16 6	63 0
Soap Comp., B.P. ....	.5 gr.	8 0	29 0
Squill Comp., B.P. ....	.5 gr.	5 6	18 0
Strychnine .....	1-50 gr.	5 0	16 0
Zinc. Phosphide .....	1-4 gr.	7 0	24 0
" Valerianate .....	1-2 gr.	9 0	32 0
" .....	.1 gr.	8 6	30 0

The reputation of Gelatine-coated Pills has been created by our manufacture. In ordering, be careful to specify "McK. & R. PILLS."

TERMS TO THE TRADE AND REVISED LIST OF  
to specify M.C.R.  
& R. FILLS.  
FORMULAS MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE TRADE AND REVISED LIST OF FORMULAS MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION

Address: **MCKESSON & ROBBINS**, 91 Fulton Street, New York, U.S.A.  
38 Mark Lane, LONDON, E.C.



**GOLD MEDALS—DUBLIN, 1882; BOSTON, 1883;  
LONDON (INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION), 1884.**

# SIR JAMES MURRAY'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA.

*The ORIGINAL Article, as prepared by the Inventor, Sir James Murray, M.D.*

For over 60 years in use as an excellent remedy in cases of  
**ACIDITY, INDIGESTION, HEARTBURN, GRAVEL, AND GOUT.**

Sold by all respectable Chemists, in LARGE-SIZED Bottles (the 1s. size containing nearly  
*Double the quantity* usually sold at that price), at 1/-, 2/6, and 3/6 each.

**CAUTION.—**Observe that the Signature of the Inventor is on every label.

## SIR JAMES MURRAY'S FLUID CAMPHOR

Is a valuable remedy in cases of SLEEPLESSNESS and WEAK NERVES. Bottles, 1/- and 2/- each.

**SIR JAMES MURRAY & SON, Chemical Works, Temple Street, Dublin.  
BARCLAY & SONS, 95 Farringdon Street, London.**

## DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

### BARRON, SQUIRE & CO.

(LATE DREW, BARRON, & CO.),

**WHOLESALE & EXPORT DRUGGISTS,  
BUSH LANE, LONDON, E.C.,**

**MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS,**  
Beg to inform Merchants, Shippers, &c., that all Indents entrusted to them will receive  
careful attention and prompt execution.

Messrs. B., S. & Co. request the attention of their friends and the Trade, at home and abroad, to their having PURCHASED THE BUSINESS of Messrs. JAMES BASS & SONS, Hatton Garden, and with it the various Formulae from which their Special Preparations have been made, and pledge themselves to supply them in all their integrity.

*Specimens of these Preparations have remained in the Museum of Kew Gardens during 23 years without deterioration.*

**INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1883.**

**The Only GOLD MEDAL**

For British Exhibitors was awarded to

**T. J. SMITH,**

10 & 11 NORTH CHURCH SIDE, HULL.

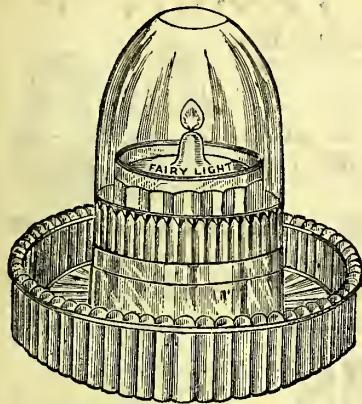
Importer of Norwegian, Newfoundland, & other varieties

# COD LIVER OIL.

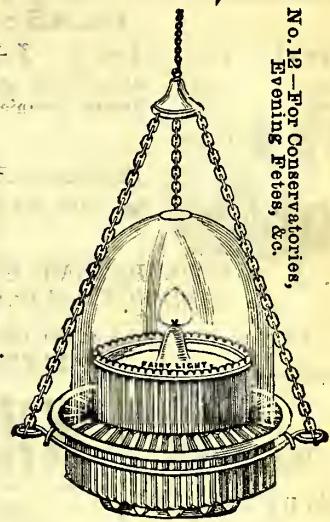
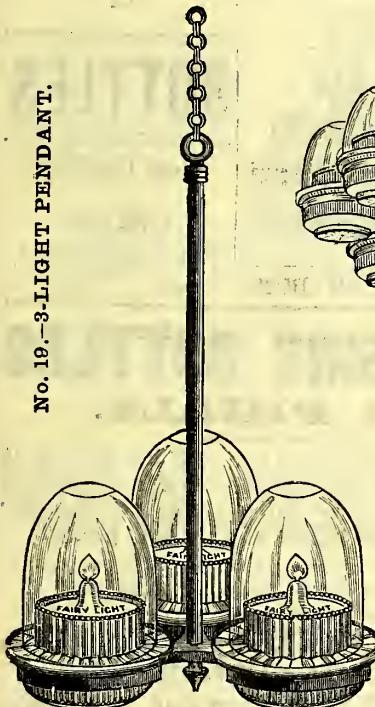
Low Quotations on application. Delivered at London or Liverpool.

## PATENT "FAIRY" LAMPS and "FAIRY" LIGHTS.—SAML. CLARKE, Patentee.

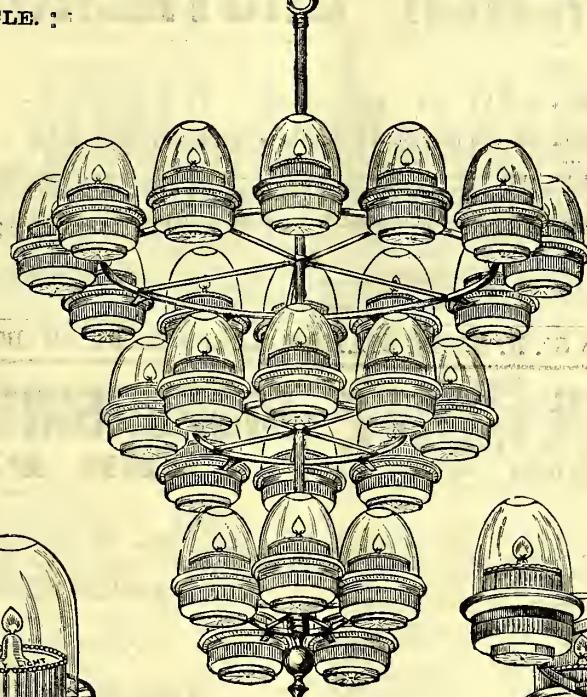
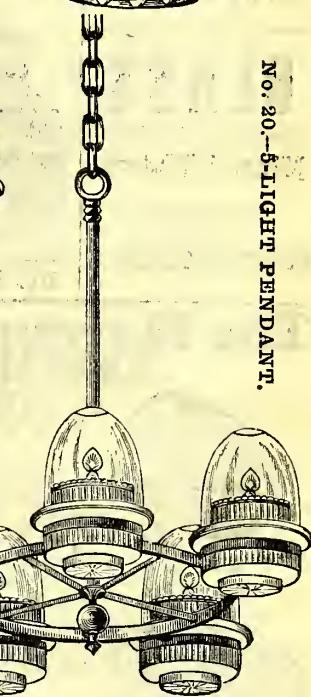
PRICES ON APPLICATION.



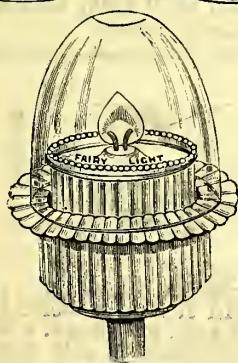
No. 17.—FLOWER CIRCLE.

No. 12.—For Conservatories,  
Evening Fêtes, &c.

No. 19.—3-LIGHT PENDANT.

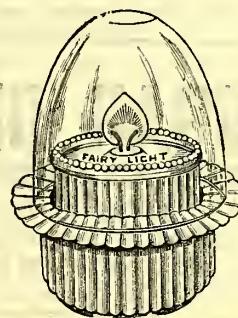
No. 22.  
25-LIGHT CHANDELIER.

No. 20.—5-LIGHT PENDANT.



No. 14.

N.B. See that the  
name "Saml. Clarke  
Patent & Trade Mark  
Fairy" is on every  
Lamp.



No. 13.

Patented, and Trade Marks Registered, in Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium, Austria, and the United States.

MANUFACTORY—CHILD'S HILL, LONDON N.W.

Show Room: 31 Ely Place, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. America: Pyramid &amp; Fairy Light Manufactory, Newark, New Jersey.

# HEARN, RIDDELL & CO.,

GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS,  
381 to 383 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON, E.



Glass Bottles of every description, either Plain or Stoppered, made in White, Blue, Amber, Actinic Green, or any other colour required. Screw Nickel Capped Pomades, Honey Pots, Jelly Jars, &c., &c.



Makers of Opal Glass Covered Pots, in all sizes, which are far more Handsome and Cheaper than Earthenware.

H. R. & CO.'S PATENT GLASS SCREW STOPPED FEEDING BOTTLES are the MOST PERFECT and Best to be obtained, and command a Ready Sale wherever introduced.

Special Attention given to Quality. Quotations Post Free to any part of the world on application. The above will be found the BEST and CHEAPEST HOUSE in the TRADE.

For  
Dispensing,  
Drugs, Oils,

## GLASS

Mineral Waters,  
Perfumery,  
Patent Medicines.

## KILNER BROTHERS,



No. 3 GT. N. GOODS STATION, KING'S CROSS, LONDON.

FEEDERS  
in great variety,  
of

## BOTTLES

Best Quality.  
Price Lists  
Free on application.

## The Mormon Elder's DAMIANA WAFERS.

The most Powerful  
INVIGORANT

Ever Produced.

Permanently Restores those  
Weakened by Early Indiscretions.  
Imparts Youthful Vigor. Restores Vitality. Strengthens and  
Invigores the BRAIN & NERVES. A Positive cure for IMPOTENCY & Nervous Debility. Prompt, Safe and Sure. 4s. per box, 6 for 20s. mailed to any address in the World on receipt of price. Send for Circular

ADDRESS  
F. B. CROUCH,

200 Grand St., New York.  
European Agents—THOMPSON, MILLARD & CO., Curtain Road  
and Hollywell Lane, London, E.C.

## DISPENSING BOTTLES AND PHIALS.

We supply our celebrated 6 and 8 oz. Bottles at 8/- per gross. Name and address can be had on them if required, no extra charge. Also our White Moulded Phials at very low prices.

Send copy of order required, and get estimate from us before ordering of any other house.

## I. ISAACS & CO.,

GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS,

25 Francis Street, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.

Established upwards of 50 years

## SUGAR OF LEAD.

The finest quality of English-made SUGAR OF LEAD, packed in 1 cwt. Casks, delivered Carriage

Paid on receipt of **31/6.**

Special Quotations for Large Quantities.

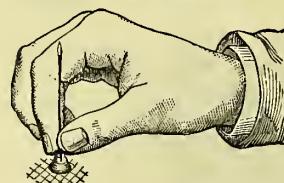
## C. R. LINDSEY & CO.

SANDY LANE CHEMICAL WORKS,

CLAYTON, MANCHESTER.

30

Trade Mark.



Registered.

## THE ASSOCIATION for the SUPPLY of PURE VACCINE LYMPH,

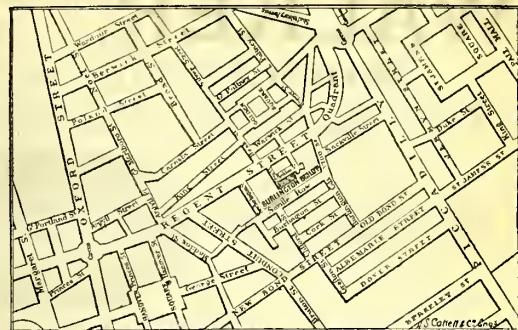
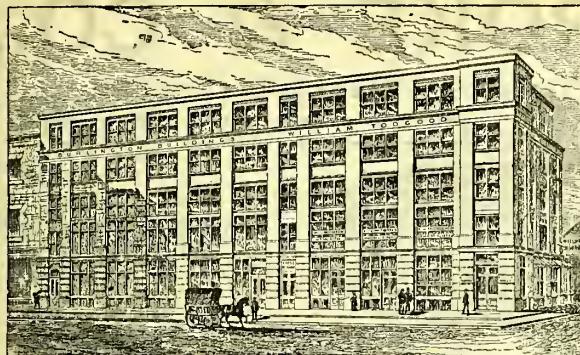
12 PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

SOLE AGENTS FOR DR. WARLONT'S CALF VACCINE

Tubes, 2s. each; Half Tubes, 1s. each. Pomade in vials, 5s. HUMAN VACCINE, from healthy children only, microscopically examined and source quoted. Three Tubes, two-thirds full, 5s.; Tubes one-third full and Lancet-charged Points, 1s. each; Pin-points, 1s. 1d. each. Eighteen Charged Small Points, 5s. Tubes two-thirds full (same as those mentioned above, but without source) in quantities for export, 5s per 100 Tubes. Pin-points uncharged, 1s. per dozen. Vaccinations daily, between the hours of 12 and 2, by the Consulting Physician, at the uniform fee of a guinea. P.O.O.'s (including postage, and crossed London and Westminster Bank), with orders, payable to

EDWARD DARKE, Secretary.

Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays 10 to 2.



WILLIAM TOOGOOD'S NEW PREMISES.

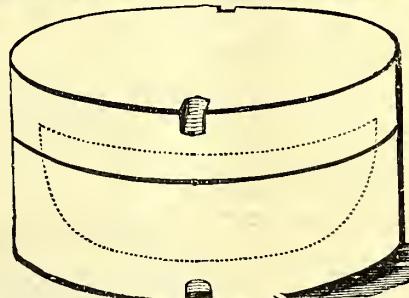
**WILLIAM TOOGOOD,  
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT  
GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTURER  
AND  
DRUGGISTS' SUNDRYMAN,  
HAS REMOVED FROM  
35, 36 & 37 MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.,  
TO  
BURLINGTON BUILDINGS,  
HEDDON STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.**

TOOGOOD'S IMPROVED PATENT  
**EARTHENWARE COVERED POTS**

Are claimed to be the most perfect and convenient yet offered to the Trade, and possess the following Advantages:—

1st.—An India-rubber Band passed vertically over the pot is kept in its place by the notches, and effectually secures the lid; for travelling this supplies a want greatly needed.

2nd.—The Covers being made quite flat, labels can be affixed with ease, and without creasing.



3rd.—The inside of the Pots being rounded or egg-shape, the contents can be entirely removed without waste.

4th.—Great attention has been paid to insure accuracy of contents.

PRICES, per gross.

$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
18/-	18/-	18/-	20/-	22/-	24/-
2	3	4	6	8 oz.	
27/-	34/-	42/-	54/-	66/-	

AUSTRALIAN AGENCY AND SAMPLE ROOM:

Mr. A. I. JOSEPH, Bond Street, Sydney.

Telegraphic Address: "TOOGOOD LONDON."

Telephone No. 3834.

William Toogood's Price Current of Glass Bottles, Measures, Earthenware, Druggists' Sundries, &c., will be forwarded post free upon application.

**SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SHIPPING ORDERS.**

# WALKER, TROKE & CO.,

WHOLESALE & EXPORT DRUGGISTS,  
82 CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.,

Sole Proprietors of

Sole Proprietors of



## GABRIEL & TROKE'S GELATINE CAPSULED HORSE BALLS.

PERMANENT IN SHAPE. EASY IN ADMINISTRATION. EFFICACIOUS IN ACTION.

Each Genuine Ball has a Gelatine Label bearing the Maker's Name.

DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS ON BEST POSSIBLE TERMS.

The True Origin of the Old Rhyme.



Where are you going to My Pretty Maid?  
I'm going a milking Sir she said.—  
Are your CATTLE all healthy my Pretty Maid?  
They are thanks to DAY & SONS Sir she said.—

Awarded 26 Prize Medals.

USED EVERYWHERE FOR NEARLY 50 YEARS.

### DAY & SONS'

WORLD-FAMED

### HORSE & CATTLE MEDICINES.

DAY & SONS' "PURIFIED DRIFFIELD OILS" (commonly called by Farmers "Days' Black Oils") for Wounds and Injuries of all kinds in all animals; anointing in difficult drawing of Calves, &c. Price 2/6 per bottle.

DAY & SONS' "BLACK DRINK" the remedial remedy for Colic or Gripes in Horses, &c. Diarrhoea, Debility, &c. in all stock. Price 1/8 per bottle, or 19/- per dozen.

DAY & SONS' "RED DRINK" unequalled for Cleansing after Calving, and all Feverish or Inflammatory Disorders in Cattle. Price 12/- per dozen.

DAY & SONS' "WHITE OILS," for all External Injuries, Sprains, Swellings, Rheumatism, &c. Price 2/6 per bottle.

DAY & SONS' "ALTERATIVE POWDERS," for Horses. Price 3/6 per Canister containing one dozen.

INVENTORS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE "ORIGINAL" **UNIVERSAL MEDICINE CHEST**, PRICE £2 4s., carriage paid.

which contains above five, together with four other, matchless medicines, and easy guide, "Everyday Farriery."

Beware of Imitations and note our ONLY Address—

**DAY & SONS, CREWE, Cheshire.**  
WHOLESALE AGENTS:—Messrs. Burgoine, Burbidges & Co., Sanger & Sons; Evans, Lescher & Webb, London; Messrs. Evans, Sons & Co., Liverpool, &c., &c.

BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT

## SPRATTS PATENT MEAT "FIBRINE" VEGETABLE DOG CAKES

(WITH BEETROOT).

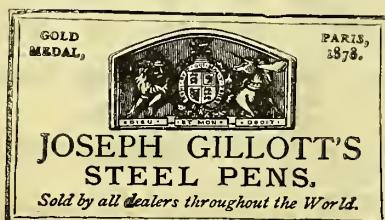
BY SPECIAL  
APPOINTMENT.

**DOG MEDICINES** for the Cure of Distemper, Worms, Mange, Eczema, Ear Canker, Rheumatism, and the various other Canine Diseases. Full List and Pamphlet on Canine Diseases, post free.

"COMMON SENSE OF DOG DOCTORING," price 6d. **DOG SOAP.**

**LOCURIUM.** Price 6d. and 2s. per Bottle, retail. A Patent Vegetable Oil, curing Sore Feet in Dogs, Cracked Heels, Broken Knees, or Sore Backs in Horses; and Sores, Bites, and Wounds of all kinds either in man or beast. Small Pamphlets on Canine Diseases supplied free for distribution.

WHOLESALE TERMS OF **SPRATTS PATENT LIMITED, LONDON, S.E.,** OR YOUR WHOLESALE HOUSE.



## OKELL'S ORIGINAL MONA BOUQUET

Retail, 1/-, 1/9, & 3/6; Wholesale, 7/-, 12/-, & 22/6 per doz. This much-admired Perfume (first introduced by the late Joseph Okell) may be obtained from the leading Patent Medicine Houses, Wholesale Druggists, and Druggists' Sundry Dealers.

Sole Consignee—**THOMAS WEST, 59 and 61 Chester Road, Stretford, Lancashire.**

Special Agents—**B. G. LENNON & CO., London, and Port Elizabeth Cape Town, and East London, South Africa.**

# HORSE, CATTLE, AND SHEEP MEDICINES.

BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT.

By Special Warrant,  
Dated 27th December, 1865.

# DAY, SON & HEWITT,

INVENTORS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

By Special Warrant,  
Dated 10th February, 1866.

## "ORIGINAL" STOCK BREEDERS' MEDICINE CHESTS.

Containing the following Matchless Remedies for all Disorders in Horses, Cattle, Calves, Sheep, &amp; Lambs:

### THE CHEMICAL EXTRACT.

For assuaging pain and inflammation in all wounds, saddle galls, strains, bruises, and swellings in horses; for paining after calving and lambing, and for swollen udders and sore feet.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. box, 7s. 6d.

### THE RED DRENCH

Celebrated for inflammatory disorders; such as fevers, pleurisy, foot-and-mouth complaint, yellows, surfeit, and red water. Also for difficult calving and lambing. 3s. 6d. and 13s. per dozen box.

### THE GASEOUS FLUID.

Unmatched for colic or gripes and debility in horses, for colds, chills, shivering fits, and diarrhoea in cattle, calves, and sheep. 20s. per dozen box.

### THE CARMINATIVE CHALK.

A warm stomachic in severe diarrhoea or flux, by way of change of the gaseous fluid in great irritation of the bowels.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -dozen box, 10s.

Price of Chests, with "Guide to Farriery"—No. 1, £6/6/0; No. 2, £2/16/6; No. 4, £2/17/6 (for horses only). Carriage paid

Prepared only by DAY, SON & HEWITT, 22 DORSET STREET, LONDON, W.

And sold by all Wholesale Houses in London; Hood & Co., Melbourne; Felton, Grimwade & Co., Melbourne; Kempthorne, Prosser & Co., Dunedin and Auckland; Fairthorne & Co., Launceston; Dombrain & Co., Christchurch; Jenoure & Co., Jamaica.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO EXPORTERS, AND ALL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

## HORSES.—LIEUT. JAMES' BLISTER

(Manufactured by R. J. JAMES, the Grandson of the Inventor).

THIS CELEBRATED BLISTER IS NOW OFFERED TO THE TRADE AT THE FOLLOWING REDUCED PRICES:—

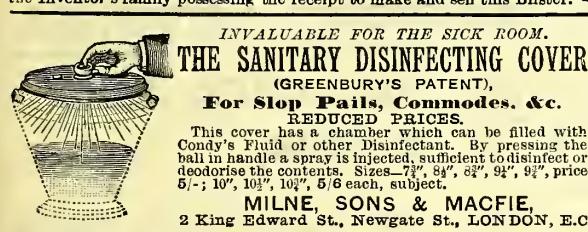
1 oz. pots from	14/- per doz.	12/6 per doz.	1 lb. pots from	£4 4/- per doz.	£4 0/- per doz.
2 "	£1 5 6	1 8 0	1 "	7 16 0	7 10 0
4 "	2 8 0	2 4 0			

Observe the Trade Mark.—"A Horse's Head on the top of each Pot, and the signature, R. J. James."

Wholesale Agents, BUTLER & CRISPE, 4 Cheapside; NEWBERRY, 37 Newgate Street; MAW, SON & THOMPSON, 11 Aldersgate Street; HAYES & CO., Dublin; GOULDING, Cork; FOGGITT, Thirsk; and SANG & BARKER, Edinburgh. Agents for the Colonies required. Apply, with reference, to

R. J. JAMES, South Retford, Notts.

JAMES v. JAMES.—LORD ROMILLY, the Master of the Rolls, on February 23, 1872, declared "that I had an equal right with other members of the Inventor's family possessing the receipt to make and sell this Blister."—R. J. JAMES.



INVALUABLE FOR THE SICK ROOM.  
THE SANITARY DISINFECTING COVER  
(GREENBURY'S PATENT).

For Slop Pails, Commodes, &c.

REDUCED PRICES.

This cover has a chamber which can be filled with Condyl's Fluid or other Disinfectant. By pressing the ball in handle a spray is injected, sufficient to disinfect or deodorise the contents. Sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{9}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  each, subject to 5/-; 10/-, 10/-, 5/- each, subject.

MILNE, SONS & MACFIE,  
2 King Edward St., Newgate St., LONDON, E.C.

## W. H. B. WHITE } BEESWAX. W. H. B. REFINED }

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS.

ROYAL INSTITUTION LABORATORY,  
Liverpool, Sept. 4th, 1886.

MESSRS. W. H. BOWDLEAR & CO.

GENTLEMEN.—I have carefully analysed a cake of White Wax stamped "Pure W. H. B. Beeswax, W. H. Bowdlear, Boston, Mass., U.S.A." with the following result:—Melting point 150° F., specific gravity 9635. There is no Paraffine, Resin, fatty matter, or other adulterant present, and I find it to be Pure White Beeswax.

I remain, yours respectfully,  
EDWARD DAVIES, F.C.S. and F.I.C., &c.

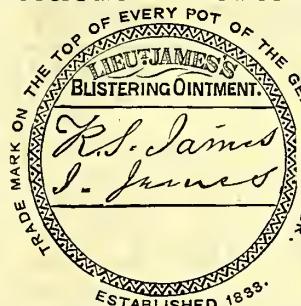
We will deliver our goods, carriage paid, to any city or town in the world in  
15 cwt. lots.

CABLE ADDRESS—"BOWDLEAR BOSTON."

W. H. BOWDLEAR & CO.,  
147 Pearl Street, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

## ESTABLISHED 1833. HORSES.—LIEUT. JAMES'S BLISTER.

### CAUTION.



ESTABLISHED 1833.

AGENTS:—Sutson & Co., 10 Bow Charnyard; W. Edwards & Son, 157 Queen Victoria Street; Newberry & Son, 37 Newgate Street; Evans, Lescher & Evans, Bartholomew Close; Burgoyne, Burbridge & Co., 16 Coleman Street; Lynch & Co., 171A Aldersgate Street; Southall Brothers and Barclays, Birmingham; R. Hovenden & Sons, 93 & 95 City Road, Finsbury; Sanger & Son, 150 Oxford Street; Millard & Sons, 40 Charterhouse Square; Corry & Soper, Shad Thames; A. A. Campbell, Leadenhall Street, London; Wooley, Sons & Co., 59 Market Street, Manchester; Apothecaries Company, Virginia St., Glasgow; John Thompson, 58 Hanover Street, Liverpool; Boileau & Co., Bridge Street, Dublin; McMaster & Co., 121 & 122 Capel Street, Dublin; Clarke & McMullen, Victoria Street, Belfast; D. Galbraith, Londonderry; M. C. Delacre, Pharmacie Anglaise, Bruxelles. And by all Chemists, in Pots, 1/6, 2/9, 5/-, 9/-, and 16/-.

COLONIAL AGENTS:—MELBOURNE and WELLINGTON: Felton, Grimwade & Co.; SYDNEY, BRISBANE, and LAUNCESTON: Elliott Bros. & Co.; DUNEDIN and AUCKLAND: Kempthorne, Prosser & Co.; CALCUTTA: Smith Staniford & Co.

W. H. JAMES, Sole Manufacturer, STANFORD, FIRTHON, BERK.

Advertisement in "Bell's Life" 56 years. Beware of Spurious imitations.

THE BEST PARAFFINUM MOLLE, B.P., IN THE MARKET IS  
**“PETROLINA.”**  
 PURE, SWEET, NEUTRAL, NON-OXIDISABLE, UNCHANGEABLE.

Determined to give every possible inducement to the Consumer, the BINGHAMTON OIL REFINING CO. have authorised

**A STILL FURTHER REDUCTION IN PRICES.**

So that Petrolina is now as cheap as any of the inferior jellies.  
 Packed in oak kegs of 112 lbs., 56 lbs., and 28 lbs.; also tins of 14 lbs., 5 lbs., and 1 lb.; and in casks of 2 cwt. and 3 cwt.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION TO

**E. A. DE PASS & CO., SOLE AGENTS, 3 COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.**



**GENUINE BRILLANTINE**  
 METALLIC POWDERS. AWARDED WITH MANY PRIZE MEDALS.

*The best Polishing Powder in the World for Gold, Silver, especially Brass, Copper, Glass Plates, &c.*

Put up in Boxes of about 4 ozs. (100 grammes) for Retailing at 3d. each, and in Packets of about 1½ oz. (35 grammes) at 1d. each. May also be had in bulk, packed in Casks and Bags, at lowest prices. Apply direct to the Manufacturer—

**FRITZ SCHULZ, JUN., LEIPZIG, GERMANY**

THE ABOVE IS THE ONLY ADDRESS FOR DIRECT PURCHASE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. [3]

**B. NOAKES & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Metallic Casks, Drums, & Kegs**

ENAMELLED, PLAIN, AND DECORATED

**TIN CANISTERS AND BOXES,**

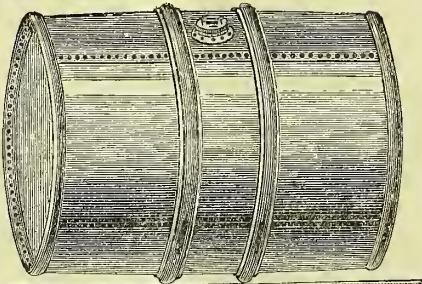
FOR PACKING CHEMISTS' AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.

**ENAMELLED SHOW CARDS.**

IRON BARRELS,  
 CAPACITY 40 TO 120 GALLONS  
 AS PER ILLUSTRATION.

Cable and Telegraphic Address—

“**NOAKES LONDON.**”



PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Offices and Works: 142 SPA ROAD, BERMONDSEY, LONDON, S.E.

**GENUINE EMERY, EMERY CLOTH, AND BLACK LEAD.**

**JOHN OAKES & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Glass Paper, Emery and Glass Cloth; Emery, Black Lead, Emery Wheels Pumice, Putty Powder, Crocus, Urn Powder, Tripoli, Rouge, Plate Powder, Steel Polish, Furniture Polish, Knife Boards, Brunswick and Berlin Black, &c.

**OAKES WELLINGTON KNIFE POLISH,**

Prepared expressly for Oakey's Patent India-Rubber Knife Boards, Buff Leather Boards, and all the Patent Knife Cleaning Machines. Sold in Canisters with perforated Tops to prevent waste, at 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d., 1s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. each.

**OAKES NON-MERCURIAL SILVERSMITH'S SOAP,**  
 For Cleaning and Polishing Silver, Plate Glass, Marble, &c. Tablets, 6d. each.

**OAKES "POLYBRILLIANT" (Registered).**

A Magic Pomade for cleaning Brass, Copper, Tin, Pewter, Britannia Metal, &c. Never becomes dry and hard like other Metal Pastes.

Tins 1d., 2d., 3d., and 6d. each.

**WELLINGTON BLOCK BLACK LEAD.**  
 In 1d., 2d., and 4d. Blocks, and 1s. Boxes.

**WELLINGTON EMERY & BLACK LEAD MILLS, Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E.**

*Highest Award and Prize Medal, Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876; and Boston, 1883. Gold Medal, Crystal Palace, 1884.*

# W. KEMP & SON,

IMPORTERS OF  
HONEY & BEESWAX,  
HORNCastle.

The Imports of New Crop Honies are now to hand, and include the finest possible qualities. Prices extremely low.

Samples on application.

# W. KEMP & SON,

LINSEED CRUSHERS,  
HORNCastle.

Best Light Crushed Linseed, strictly pure.

Ordinary Crushed Linseeds.

Linseed Meal

Samples and Prices on application.

# CHUBB'S ~~Best~~ SEIDLITZ POWDERS

—Full Weight—Loose, at 7s. per gross; in lift-off boxes, 7s. 6d., and in hinged boxes, 8s. 6d., per dozen.

# CHUBB'S Extra Scented VIOLET POWDER

(WARRANTED PURE STARCH POWDER),

In 1d. Boxes, 6s. gross, and 2d. Boxes, 11s. gross, and in ½-lb. and 1-lb. Packets, 10d. per lb.

# CHUBB'S Pre-pared FULLER'S EARTH

In 1d. Boxes 5s. gross, and 2d. Boxes, 9s. gross, and in 3d. and 6d. ROUND Boxes, 1s. 6d. and 2s. dozen.

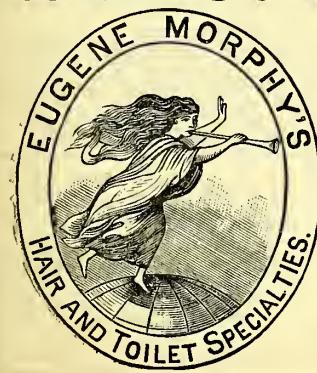
SUBJECT TO 15 PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

May be obtained through all the Wholesale Houses, or direct from

CHUBB & CO., 29 OLD ST., LONDON, E.C.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

# WALNUT POMADE.



A Triumph as a Hair Darkener.  
Easy to Apply.  
Easy to Remove.  
Once Commenced—always Used.

As a simple, effective, pleasant, and nourishing preparation it can be conscientiously recommended to a customer whose hair is becoming grey, red, or white.

Three Colours—Light Brown, Dark Brown, and Black.

Pots—½ oz. (1/6) 12/- per doz.  
1½ oz. (2/6) 20/- per doz.

Agents—Barclay & Sons, Edwards & Co., Maw, Son & Thompson, and Sanger & Sons.

Sole Manufacturer & Proprietor—  
EUGENE MORPHY,

M.

D.

# COLTHURST & HARDING,

PHOENIX COLOUR WORKS, BRISTOL,

Contractors to the Admiralty, the India Office, and leading Railroad Companies. Manufacturers of

WHITE LEAD, ZINC WHITE,

PAINTS & COLOURS OF ALL KINDS.

MIXED PAINTS READY FOR USE,  
In Tins, 1, 2, 4, 7, and 14 lbs. each.

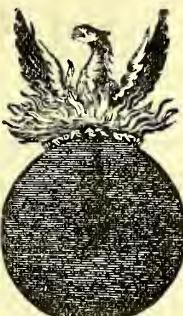
TEREBINE & PATENT DRYERS.

HIGH-CLASS VARNISHES

Of all kinds, for Coachbuilders, Decorators, and Japanners.

OIL BOILERS, REFINERS & MERCHANTS.

Export Orders receive special and prompt attention.



BALL DENOTES  
COLOUR OF PAINT.

# Matthews's Fullers 6d. & 1s. Earth. Boxes.

Used in  
the Royal  
Nurseries,  
and highly  
recom-  
mended by the Faculty; it  
protects the Skin from cold  
winds, chaps, &c., and pre-  
serves the Complexion.

SOLD BY ALL THE WHOLESALE HOUSES.

ROUSE & CO., 12 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON.

# MAUBERT'S

GENUINE BROWN WINDSOR & HONEY SOAPS

ARE THE BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL.

# ALTHEA

A NEW SOAP ALREADY IN GREAT DEMAND ON  
THE CONTINENT, PACKED IN

ELEGANT GLOVE or HANDKERCHIEF BOXES

CONTAINING

12 TABLETS, weighing each about 5 oz., price 3/0 per box.

6 TABLETS, " " " price 1/9 per box.

WHOLESALE PRICES ON APPLICATION TO

6 LOVE LANE, ALDERMANBURY, E.C.

THIS Unique Preparation has the extraordinary  
property of keeping the

# HAIR IN CURL.

Now used by Ladies in all  
parts of the World.

Needs but an introduc-  
tion to command  
a ready and  
constant  
sale.

**FRIZZETTA** 

Sup-  
plied by all  
Lond'n Pat-  
Medicine Houses.

Handsome Show-  
cards, Glass Tablets, and

Circulars profusely supplied.

Foreign and Colonial Chemists  
should write

F. W. GATES, CR. MAST,  
BOOKS & BAR, MANCHESTER.

**HORN & SON**  
AUTHORISED AGENTS FOR PROCURING  
**PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS,**  
SOMERSET CHAMBERS, 151 STRAND, LONDON  
(NEXT TO SOMERSET HOUSE).  
Guide to New Patent Law and Registration gratis.

**POWELL & BARSTOW,**  
5 Albion Place, Blackfriars Bridge, London, S.E.,  
Late W. HURSTON & CO., Blackfriars Road and Vine Street, S.E.,  
MANUFACTURERS TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE OF  
**ELASTIC GUM SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**  
WORKS, LAMBETH. ESTABLISHED 1830.

**S.V.R. (RECTIFIED PURE SPIRIT)**

Export and Home Trade. Finest quality at lowest possible prices. Samples free anywhere.

**EDGELL BROTHERS,**  
4 BRABANT COURT, PHILPOT LANE, LONDON, E.C.

**FRED<sup>K</sup>. FINK & CO.,**

10 & 11 MINCING LANE, LONDON, E.C.

SPECIALITIES: Glycerine—Gum Arabic—Gum Tragacanth—Pure Beeswax—Honey—Vanilloes.

**E. MEINERTZHAGEN,**

9 MINCING LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Importer of SARSAPARILLA & IPECACUANHA.

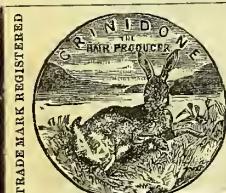
ALL DRUGS AND GUMS SORTED AND PACKED.

**"LA BRILLANTINE"**

METALLIC POWDER (REGISTERED)

Is the best, cheapest, and most effective Powder for cleaning and polishing Metals and Glass (especially Brass). It is used by the Life, Horse, and Dragon Guards, the Fire Brigades, &c., &c. Sold everywhere in 8d. and 1s. Boxes.

Proprietors: J. F. BAUMGARTNER & CO.,  
22 Newman Street, Oxford Street, LONDON, W.



To all those of either sex who have lost or are losing their Hair,

**CAPPER'S CRINIDONE,** THE HAIR PRODUCER.

WILL PROVE A BOON.  
Thousands of living Testimonials testify to the efficacy of "CRINIDONE." In bottles, 1/- each.  
Wholesale Agents—EVANS, SONS & CO., Liverpool.  
Sole Manufacturer—W. B. CAPPER,  
Oxford Street, C. on M., MANCHESTER.

**THEEROLENE SANITARY DISINFECTANT**  
AND

**FLUID SHEEP DIP.**

NON-POISONOUS.

THE BEST AND MOST RELIABLE, AND THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST  
ANTI-FRICTION GREASE, OILS, PAINTS, TAR, ROSIN, &c.  
BITCH, in Boxes and Casks, from 1 lb. to 4 cwt.

Prices and samples on application.

**ELVIN BROTHERS. HULL.**

**PURE PRECIPITATED CHALK.**

Cheapest Sellers in the Market.  
Chemicals, Drugs, and Oils at lowest market rates.

APPLY TO  
**AUG. LEVERMORE & CO.,**  
8 LIME STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**TYPKE & KING,**  
110 CANNON STREET, E.C.

Manufactories—MITCHAM & RAINHAM.

Pure Acids—Valerianic Acid and all Valerianates. Antimony Golden Sulphuret, Antim. Crocus Lump, and Powder. Essences of Pear and Pineapple. Potassium Cyanide. Nitrate of Ammonia, crystal and granulated. Potass. Sulphid. Iron Perchloride, solid and solution. Hypophosphites of Lime, Manganese, Soda, Potash, &c.

**PETROLEUM JELLY,**

EQUAL TO AND CHEAPER THAN VASELINE.  
**SANITARY FLUID AND SHEEP DIP,**  
THE CHEAPEST AND BEST DISINFECTANT.  
GREASE, PITCH, ASPHALTE, AND ALL PRODUCTS OF TAR AND ROSIN.  
Samples and Prices on application.

**GRINDLEY & CO., POPLAR, LONDON, E.**

**E. BRAMWELL & SON, ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.**

**EPSOM SALTS (PURE).**

CREAM CAUSTIC SODA.

**SULPHITE OF SODA**

(PHOTOGRAPHIC AND COMMERCIAL).

**GLAUBER SALTS.**

**LINT.**



THE  
**LIVERPOOL PATENT LINT CO.**

MARK STREET MILLS,  
NETHERFIELD ROAD NORTH,  
**LIVERPOOL.**

See Advertisement.

**HARSTON & CO., LEEDS.**

**GINGER ALE**

From PURE JAMAICA GINGER ROOT.  
SELTZER, POTASS, LITHIA, SODA WATER, LEMONADE,  
FOR HOME OR EXPORT.

**PERFUMES, No. 30.**

FIFTY KINDS.  
9s. for 20 oz., Carriage Paid.

Samples of any kind for 2 stamps.

When buying, compare my Perfumes with other makers', and buy the best.

**GEORGE DURRANT, HERTFORD.**

London Depot—Messrs. BAISS BROS. & CO.

**SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.**

**FLY TRAP.**

**BOTTLES, VIALS, AND CHEMISTS' CHINA WARE.**

**LISTS FREE.**

M. DAVIS & CO., GLASS BLOWERS, LONDON DOCKS, LONDON, E.

**F. FOSTER. M.I.M.E., M.S.A.,**

Licensed Valuer to the Mineral Water, Chemical, Brewing, and Wine & Spirit Trades.

(BARNETT & FOSTER),  
NIAGARA WORKS, 261 EAGLE WHARF ROAD,  
LONDON, N.

**EXPORTS.**

Licorice Root,  
Colocynths,  
Saffron, Garlic,  
Medicinal Seeds,  
Roots, Flowers,  
Wool,  
Espano, and  
Produce.

**JOSE BOWRON,**  
GENERAL MERCHANT,  
MURCIA.

Telegraphic Address :  
"BOWRON MURCIA."

**IMPORTS.**

Grain, Drugs,  
Proprietary  
Articles,  
Druggists'  
Sundries,  
Seeds,  
Scientific  
Novelties, etc.

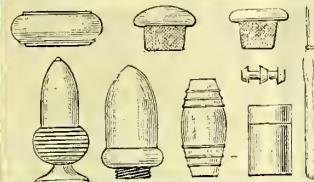
PREPARED SILVERY WHITE GUTTA PERCHA ENAMEL  
FOR STOPPING DECAYED TEETH.



REGISTERED—NO. 3745.  
P. A. S. can supply the above to Wholesale Houses in Sheet or Sticks, in any quantity,  
with their name stamped upon each piece. Price List & Samples sent Post Free.

**P. A. STEVENS,**  
(LATE OF HOXTON, N.)  
72 MANSFIELD ROAD  
HAVERSTOCK HILL, N.W.,  
SOLE PROPRIETOR AND MAKER OF THE  
ABOVE.

**IRVIN & SELLERS,**  
WOOD TURNERS,  
PRESTON.

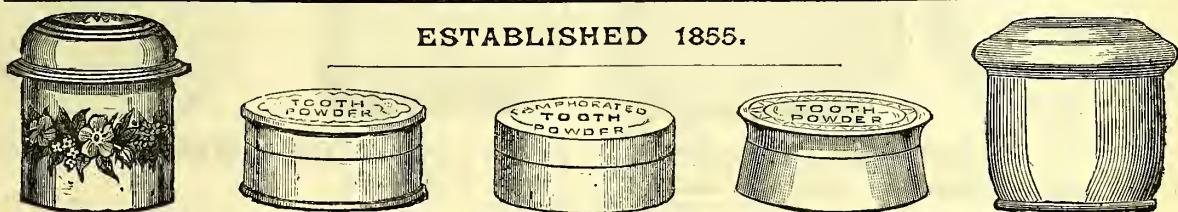
**PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY LIMITED.**

LONDON AND

LIVERPOOL



ESTABLISHED 1855.



# **J. ROGERS & CO., MEDICAL BOX TURNERS,**

1, 2, 3, & 47 CARTER STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON,

Turners of every description of Tooth Powder, Plate Powder, Pill and Puff Boxes, used by Chemists, Perfumers, &c  
All Boxes of our make are finely finished. Patentees and Manufacturers of the

## **SILICATED GREASE PROOF BOXES**

These Boxes are turned out of Willow and Silicated inside, rendering them quite grease proof, and will be found very convenient to send by Post. They are very light, being one-sixth the weight of covered pots. They are not breakable. The lids fit quite air-tight. They will stand in any climate. They are cheap.

### **SPECIAL NOTICE.**

Our Boxes being made of White English Willow will not injure the most delicate preparations, and will be found quite free from the objectionable oily smell of some Boxes now being sold.

BEFORE ORDERING TURNED WOOD BOXES PLEASE SEE OUR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

1886-7.

TWENTIETH SEASON.

THE

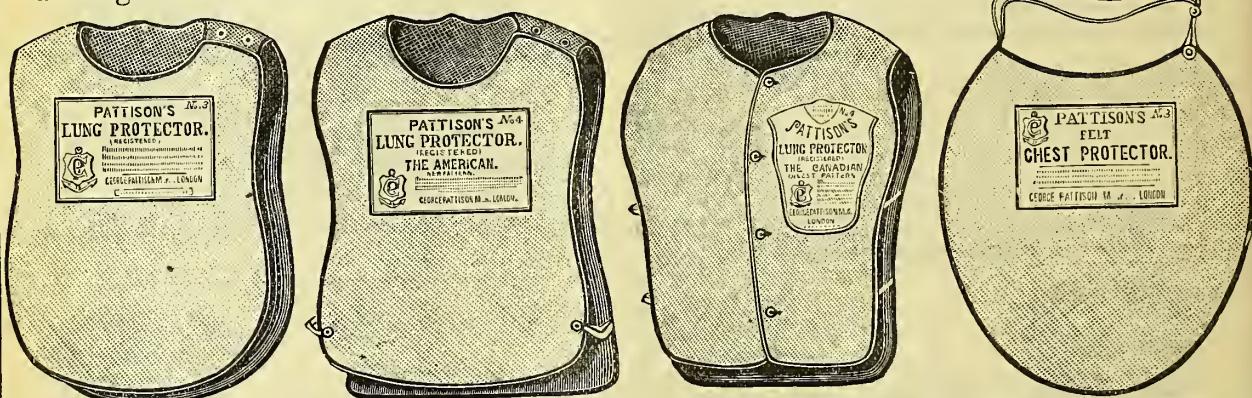
**LUNG PROTECTOR**

(REGISTERED).

**"An Article of Acknowledged Excellence."**

The "LUNG PROTECTOR" continues to be made only from the same Fine Soft Wool which has always been used since its introduction, 20 years ago.

Chemists are respectfully cautioned against imitations made from lower quality Wool, although sold as "Best Felt."



THE LUNG PROTECTOR. LUNG PROTECTOR. LUNG PROTECTOR. CHEST PROTECTOR.  
ORIGINAL PATTERN. THE AMERICAN. THE CANADIAN.

## PRICES:

	No. 00	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
Original Pattern, Nine sizes...	10/-	14/-	18/-	26/-	34/-	42/-	52/-	60/-	70/- per doz.
The American, Seven sizes	—	—	20/-	28/-	36/-	44/-	54/-	62/-	72/- "
The Canadian, Seven sizes	—	—	22/-	30/-	40/-	50/-	60/-	70/-	80/- "

**FELT CHEST PROTECTORS.**

No. 00	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
4/-	6/-	8/-	10/-	12/-	16/-	20/-	24/-	28/- per doz.

Nine sizes ... ... ... ... All in Scarlet and White, and made in same Wool as the "Lung Protector."

Terms: All Wholesale Houses either allow a large Discount for Cash, or quote the goods at Reduced Net Cash prices.

**FELT CHEST PROTECTORS, C QUALITY**, single and double, each in five sizes.

At lower prices than above, and equal to **BEST** of other makers, but are NOT recommended.

**GEORGE PATTISON,**  
INVENTOR AND MANUFACTURER,  
139 ST. JOHN STREET ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

**M**ANAGER of Branch or Assistant; 10 years' varied experience; outdoor preferred; disengaged. AB., 25 Filbert Street, Bradford.

**L**OCUM TENENS; aged 38; for any period. "Chemist," 43 Gascons Avenue, N.W.

**J**UNIOR or Improver; aged 19; 3 years' experience in West-End; excellent reference; willing to give 1 or 2 months in a good business house. N. B., Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

**A**S ASSISTANT, or to manage branch; temporary or permanent; prescribe, extract teeth; good references; aged 32; salary moderate. "Aqua," 64 Booth Street, Hulme, Manchester.

**A**SSISTANT, or Branch Manager; Minor; Midlands; in or outdoor; good references. "Chemist," 118 The Moor, Sheffield.

**W**ANTED, situation in a wholesale house; dry counter. Jennings, 89 Ablewell Street, Walsall.

**J**UNIOR, in 21st year, 4½ years' experience, requires re-engagement in good business house. F. W. Dennis, Eastgate, Louth, Lincs.

**A**S MANAGER or Assistant (outdoor); aged 25; experienced. "Chemicus," 1 Chestnut Street, Aylestone Road, Leicester.

**A**S JUNIOR; can Dispense, Prescribe, Extract Teeth; 7 years' varied experience; disengaged January 25. "Cortex," Post-office, Georgetown, Merthyr.

**T**EMPORARY, week or month; can take charge, manage branch, or as Assistant; 16 years' experience. Jones, 40 Eightlands, Dewsbury.

**M**ANAGER; experience large and varied; steady, trustworthy, and industrious; filled similar post for 10 years; first-class reference. "Opus," Messrs. Davy & Co., Southwark Street, London.

**A**USTRALIA.—Thorough business man, going to the Colonies, would represent good house on commission, or would undertake to introduce specialities; thoroughly understands advertising. "Commercial," THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "Chemicus London."

TELEPHONE No. 1852

## EXCHANGE COLUMN.

### FOR DISPOSAL.

#### Drugs and Chemicals.

Small quantity Howards' quinine; offers wanted, 133/14.

#### Soda-water Machinery.

Engine, boiler, soda-water machine, generator gasometer, filling machines for cork and patent bottles; good working order; price 55s. Hill, Chemist, Cheltenham.

For sale cheap, or exchange, a six-bottle Macdonnell's filling-machine, with all extra parts complete, for bottling aerated waters; can be seen at work at any time. Carter & Co., Soda-water Works, Bristol.

### Proprietary Articles.

Few patents for sale, cheap; send for list, 124/39.

Six doz. 1s., 6 doz. 6d. Hard's Food, fresh and new, at 5s. 6d. and 2s. 9d. doz., lot carriage paid. "Chemist," 17 High Street, Horn-castle.

#### Literature.

*Pharmaceutical Journal* day of issue, 7s., post free, for 1887. Head, Burnham, Bucks.

What offer for the *Pharmaceutical Journal* for 1887, posted every Monday? 5 Ramshill Road, Scarborough.

"Oil and Colourman's Diary," 2s. 6d.; "British and Colonial Diary," 2s. 6d., free. Brooks, Chemist, Louth.

### Educational.

Doses of New Pharmacopœia, alphabetically and compactly arranged for waistcoat pocket; easily mastered; post free six stamps. John Gower, 47 Sigdon Road, Hackney, London.

"Notes on Dispensing," for Minor students, including hints on the manipulation of mixtures, pills, emulsions, suppositories, &c. Special notes on difficult pills and excipients, alphabetically arranged. Post free 13 stamps. John Gower, 47 Sigdon Road, Hackney, London.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

*Special charges are made for Advertisements under this heading, which can be obtained on application.*

**F**OR PRIVATE RESEARCH of every kind throughout Germany apply to W. Smart, 32 Lessing Street, Berlin, N.W. Prime references; correspondence free; trade queries and education matters attended to.

**A**GENTS wanted for "Dr. Birley's Anti-Catarrh" and "Baby's Blessing"; exceptionally favourable terms to special agents. Write to-day for particulars to E. Birley & Co., 1 Cecil Street, Strand, London, W.C.

**T**O CHEMISTS AND DENTISTS.—First-class Mechanical Work done of every description with punctuality and despatch; lessons given in taking impression of the mouth; chemists visited within 20 miles and supplied with specimens and all requisites for the business on moderate terms, or by agreement. D. McCarthy, 879 Old Kent Road, S.E.

**A**MOST VALUABLE AGENCY.—One Agent wanted in every town and village (where not already appointed) for Birley's preparations of Free Phosphorus; established 50 years; prescribed by medical men of first standing; unstinted supply of 40-page pamphlets, showcards, &c. Price-list and terms of agency, Gordon Murray & Co., 17 Castle Street, Holborn, London.

### PRELIMINARY AND MINOR.

**A**LL STUDENTS who are preparing should send for particulars of a method of study which will enable them to pass with ease. Enclose stamped envelope to Mr. J. Tully (Hills Prizeman), Chemist, Hastings. Established 1872. References to past and present Pupils. 32 Pupils passed the last Examinations.

### STUDENTS' AIDS TO EXAMINATION.

**P**RELIMINARY.—Arithmetic and Metric System, 1s. How to Write an Essay, 3d. Caesar Simplified, 1s. Knotty Points in Latin Grammar, 1s. 6d. **MINOR.**—Equations Simplified, 1s. Illegible Autographic Prescriptions, 1s. Notes on Dispensing, 1s. Prescriptions given at the Minor, 6d. "Chemist," care of Mr. J. Edwards, Wye, Kent.

Estab. 1875. **OTTO WOLTERS**, Estab. 1875.  
MANUFACTURER OF  
*ANALYTICAL, VACUUM, AND BULLION BALANCES.*  
Wolters' Improved Short-Beamed Analytical Balance,  
A SPECIALITY.  
ASSAY AND OTHER WEIGHTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE TO ORDER.  
*Balances for Exportation.*  
55 Up. Marylebone Street, Portland Place, London, W.

**Shop Fittings.**

Very handsome dispensing-screen, carved mahogany with large plate-glass mirror in centre and glass cupboard on each side, and fitted with shelves at back, bought new of Trebles at a cost of 22*l.*, about 6 ft. long and 3 feet high in centre, quite equal to new and a splendid article, sketch and exact dimensions free; price, to an immediate purchaser 8*l.*, packed. W. Kemp & Son, Horncastle.

Second-hand glass specie jars, 31 in. scroll, glass cover, 35*s.*; 2, 23 in., arms japanned covers; stands, 3*l.* 5*s.*; 4, 16*s.* in. scrolls, flat covers, 30*s.*; carboys, 3, 4 gal. and stands, 3*l.* 6*s.*; 3, 2 gal. and stands, 24*s.*; 16 gal. cut stopper, 40*s.*; 2, 14 gal., ditto, 3*l.* 10*s.*; 4, 9*s.* gal. plain stoppers, and massive ebonised stands, 6*l.*; 117 stoppered rounds, gold labelled, 4*l.* 6*s.*; 260 ditto, 8*l.* 5*s.*; 11 doz. pots, labelled various; 50 squats paper labels, 12*s.* 6*s.*; 45 mazarine blue pots and 20 doz. rounds, unlabelled. Hawke & Son, Wild Court, Great Wild Street, London. Remittances with orders.

**Formulæ.**

Reliable Recipes.—Cough balsam, lime and glycerine, rheumatic liniment, neuralgic tincture, cure unbroken chilblains, bronchial linctus, 6*d.* each; 6 for 2*s.* 6*d.* "Chemist," Edwards, Wye.

Don't pay fancy prices for recipes—"Toothache Cure," certain, reliable; "Nigerine," waterproof blacking like Nubian; "Digestive Relish," mellow, piquant; "Red Rose Lotion," resembles Sulpholine; "Rheumatic Embrocation," equals Jacob's Oil; "Occasional Pills," splendid action, like Welch's; "Broncheelixir," invaluable for bronchitis; detailed list free; note advertisement, page 23; recipes 1*s.* 1*d.* each, 3 for 2*s.* 6*d.*, free with directions. T. Brooks, Chemist, Louth

**Miscellaneous.**

Cigarettes (Gems), 3*s.*, Egyptian (imported), 5*s.* per 100; post paid; splendid condition, 13*s.* 6*p.*

Sponge.—About 15 lbs. rough stable sponge, 10 to 12 to 16*lb.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* per lb., or to clear the lot will take 3*s.* per lb. T. W. Robinson, Chemist, Myton Place Hall.

Three 56 lbs. glycerine, 1*l.* 26*o.* offers; few gross  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* boxes slate pencils, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Cadbury's cocoa essence, 5*s.* 2*d.* doz.; 1*d.* black inks (good), 4*s.* 9*d.* gross; gum,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* doz. 1*d.* boxes; starch gloss, 5*s.* 9*d.* gross; little thick peppermint lozenges, 3*l.* 6*s.* lb.; large thin ditto, 3*l.* 4*s.* lb.; extra strong, 6*d.* lb.; cough lozenges, 6*d.* lb.; chocolate lozenges, 6*d.* lb.; conversation lozenges, 4*d.* lb.; coltsfoot rock, 6*d.* lb.; Oriental musk, 6*d.* lb.; cayenne, 8*d.* lb.; all superior quality. Offers for any portion or quantity to Hodson, Hindpool, Barrow-in-Furness.

"Enterprise" tincture-press, new; take 10*s.* M. Mahouey, 723 Old Kent Road.

Fifty gross good vial corks, 4*d.* gross; 50 gross Daffy's, 7*d.* gross, clean and white. Kemp, Horncastle.

**WANTED.**

Six 6 or 8 gal. carboys; must be good. Particulars to Wilson, Lenton, Nottingham.

A machine for making French perles, new or second-hand. 12*s.* 2*p.*

Few dozens Gordon's Extract; few bottles Congreve's Elixir, large. 13*s.* 3*p.*

Second-hand rotary or cylindrical pill-machine (combined piper and cutter) and "Universal" mass mixer; must be in good working condition. Particulars and lowest cash prices to Mr. Hough, Fifth Avenue, Iford Road, Manor Park, Essex.

**Addresses Wanted.**

Mr. Centreton (druggists' sundriesman), late of 24 Nile Street, City Road, E.C. 40*/40.*

Mr. Mills, who traded as James & Co., Moorfields, Liverpool; speciality "Malmerhine"; last heard of in Burnley, Lancs. 3*s.*

N. Lazarus, lately carrying on business as "Oculist-optician" at Landhill Road, W., and High Street, Oxford. C. Gerring, Chemist, Witney, Oxon.

# THE CHEMIST & DRUGGIST.

JOURNAL OF THE TRADE. WEEKLY.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, AT THE OFFICES, 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON; E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

AUSTRALIA—Normanby Chambers, Melbourne. UNITED STATES—41 Temple Court, New York.

## Exchange Column.

THE Exchange Column is a special feature of *The Chemist and Druggist*, and has proved most interesting and successful. Every week it contains about a hundred advertisements of second-hand or surplus stocks of Drugs and other necessaries to the Chemist's business for disposal or wanted. It brings Chemists of all parts of the country into communication in regard to the sale and purchase of bargains, and scores of testimonials as to the usefulness and profit of this section of *The Chemist and Druggist* have been received.

We reserve to ourselves the right to decline any advertisement sent to us for this department, and, of course, general business advertisements are not admitted.

TERMS.

No Advertisement inserted in this section for less than Sixpence.

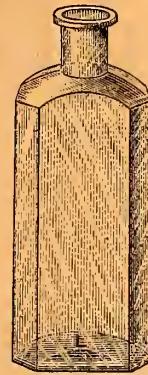
Advertisements in this department must be paid for in advance. From this rule no deviation can be made. Insertions are charged at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per word, provided the advertiser attaches his name and address, for each word of which he must also pay at the same rate; or, if he pays 1*d.* per word, his name and address will be registered and a figure attached to his advertisement. All correspondence referring to that figure must be addressed to "The Publisher of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.," and the figure must be distinctly endorsed upon the envelope. Letters will then be forwarded to their proper destination. A price is counted as one word, as e.g., £1 10*s.* 6*d.*

DEPOSIT OF MONEY.—In order to ensure safety we offer the following system:—The purchaser of anything advertised in the Exchange Column may remit the amount to us. We acknowledge receipt to both parties by post cards, and only pay the money deposited on the advice of the remitter. Whether returned to him or paid to the seller, we charge a commission of 6*d.* on any transaction of £3 or less, or 1*s.* if above that amount.

Remittances payable to EDWARD HALSE, at the G.P.O., London, and crossed MARTIN & CO.



# DISPENSING BOTTLES



QUININE TINTED.

**"L" BRAND.**

CATALOGUE No. 42a.

**FLATS OR OVALS.**

Size ... 1 oz. 1½ oz. 2 oz. 3 oz. 4 oz. 6 oz. 8 oz. 10 oz. 12 oz. 16 oz. 20 oz. 24 oz. 32 oz. 40 oz.  
Per Gross 9/- 9/6 10/- 10/6 10/6 11/6 11/6 11/6 16/- 17/- 21/- 25/- 27/6 36/- 40/-

*Discount: 10 per cent. Monthly, 5 per cent. Half-yearly.*

OR

**IN ORIGINAL PACKAGES DIRECT FROM WORKS.**

CARRIAGE PAID TO BRISTOL, GLASGOW, OR LIVERPOOL.

Size ... 1 oz. 1½ oz. 2 oz. 3 oz. 4 oz. 6 oz. 8 oz. 10 oz. 12 oz. 16 oz. 20 oz. 24 oz. 32 oz. 40 oz.  
Per Gross 7/6 8/- 8/- 8/6 8/6 9/6 9/6 12/6 13/6 16/6 20/- 22/- 29/- 33/-

*Strictly Net Cash.*

**CRATES OR CASKS EXTRA.**

We warrant these Bottles of the finest quality Metal, good Mouths, and correct Measure.

**LYNCH & CO.,**  
**ALDERSGATE ST., LONDON, E.C.;**  
AND  
**48 QUEEN STREET, MELBOURNE.**

# NATURAL MINERAL WATERS.

## INGRAM & ROYLE,

AGENTS FOR ALL THE PRINCIPAL SPRINGS.

### 52 FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

AND AT

Finney Lane, LIVERPOOL, and Bath Bridge, BRISTOL.

Price List & Pamphlet on "NATURAL MINERAL WATERS: their Properties and Uses," on application.

### CADBURYS COCOA ESSENCE

you get it when asked for, as imitations are often pushed for the sake of extra profit.

"We have carefully examined the samples brought under our notice, and find that they are genuine, and that the Essence of Cocoa is just what it is declared to be by Messrs. Cadbury Brothers."—*Lancet*.

"Cocoa treated thus will, we expect, prove to be one of the most nutritious, digestible, and restorative of drinks."—*British Medical Journal*.

GUARANTEED PURE AND SOLUBLE.

The medical profession order Cadbury's Cocoa-Essence in thousands of cases, as the most wholesome beverage. Be sure

EASY  
TEETHING.

DO NOT LET YOUR CHILD DIE!

Fennings' Children's Powders Prevent Convulsions; are Cooling and Soothing.

### FENNINGS' CHILDREN'S POWDERS,

For Children Cutting their Teeth, to Prevent Convulsions.

Sold in Stamped Boxes, at 1s. 1½d. and 2s. 9d. (great saving), with full Directions.

Do not contain Calomel, Opium, Morphia, nor anything injurious to a tender babe.

Chemists, by applying to the Patent Medicine Houses and Wholesale Chemists, can obtain, free of any charge, a supply of "FENNINGS' EVERY MOTHER'S BOOK," for Counter distribution.

TEETHING  
SAFE

## SODA WATER MACHINERY

And all Appliances for the Manufacture of all Aerated Drinks in the highest state of perfection.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1862, 1873, 1874; Paris, 1867, 1878; Vienna, Philadelphia, Cape, &c. HIGHEST AWARD—Sydney, 1879-80.

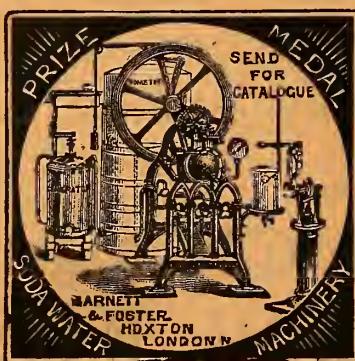
FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATES & 4 PRIZE MEDALS, CALCUTTA, 1883-84. THREE GOLD, TWO SILVER, & TWO BRONZE MEDALS, INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.

Our Machines are universally adopted throughout the world for the manufacture of all kinds of Aerated Drinks, whether in bottles, syphons, or counter fountains. There are in England alone over 2,000 factories where our Machinery is in use, besides many thousands in India and the Colonies. They are the simplest, safest, and cheapest for the purpose, and produce a highly-charged gaseous water free from metallic or foreign contamination. All our Machines have a Gasometer, and it forms a most important necessity where purity of product is required, as in this the gas is expanded and purified; it also removes the possibility of accidents by explosion, and avoids the necessity of complication—these we consider of greater importance than the saving of a few inches of floor space.

A complete Soda Water Plant, including Bottling Machine, for producing 100 dozen Lemonade, Ginger Beer, Ale, &c., per day, is supplied for £40.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FORWARDED FREE.



**BARNETT & FOSTER,**

26<sup>th</sup> Eagle Wharf Road, New North Road, London, N.